



The latest multi-player multiformat PC game from Australia is different to all forms of Poker.

Aussie JOKER POKER features 90 player capacity, open-ended discard ability, selectable deck size and hands per player, password controlled gambling system with automatic accounts - and 5 free entry forms for the \$200,000 Aussie JOKER **POKER Contest.**

Each month December 1988 through April 1989 winners of 240 JOKER SOFTWARE games and 4 finalists will be randomly drawn from all entries received that month.

With a guest, the 20 Finalists will be flown to Las Vegas to play Aussie JOKER POKER for a first prize of \$100,000 in cash at the Golden Nugget.

1,220 Prizes Value \$200,000

1,200 Joker PC software games at \$29.95 to \$49.95 dependent on disk format. Game prizes at sole discretion of sponsor.

\$60,000

\$16,000

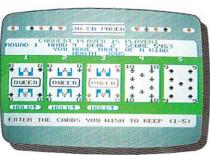
Cash Prizes for **Aussie JOKER POKER Contest Grand Final:**

each to eliminated Finalists

Highest Scorer:	\$100,000
Second Highest Scorer:	\$5,000
Third Highest Scorer:	\$2,500
Lowest Scorer:	\$1,500
16 Consolation Prizes of \$1,000	

Prize includes air travel for Finalists and their guests from the major airport to Las Vegas with two days and two nights accommodation at the Golden Nugget (approx. retail value \$750 each subject to departure po \$15,000

All taxes and other expenses not specified herein are sole responsibility of winners. All winners will be notified in writing.







AMIGATM

Aussie JOKER POKER is available for SIX major PC's

If your PC has a mouse or keyboard, a mono or color monitor and a 512K minimum ram (except Apple II and C64/128 use 64K and keyboard only) you and your family can practise at home for the Las Vegas final of the Aussie JOKER POKER contest.

Suggested retail prices:

IBM & compatibles	
(CGA Board required)	\$39.95
Amiga & Atari ST	\$49.95
Macintosh (mono only)	\$49.95
Apple II	\$39.95
C64/128	\$29.95

If ordering by telephone add \$3 shipping & handling and check that your PC meets the minimum hardware requirements as no cash refunds apply. Warranty is limited to free replacement of faulty products returned by prepaid post.



Another Wonder from Down Under B

Aussie JOKER POKER Contest Rules

1. No purchase necessary to enter

A Gambling Game of Skill &

- 2. Void where prohibited by state or federal law.
- To enter, simply complete and return the the official entry form.
- 4. Limit five entries per family or household. Five free entry forms and full contest rules are included with "Aussie Joker Poker" or may be obtained by sending a stamped self-addressed envelope larger than 5½" × 7½" with a hand written request to: Aussie Joker Poker Contest Entry Forms, P.O. Box 22381, Gilroy, CA 95021-2381. Mail-in requests limited to one per name, household or family and must be received no later than 3/31/89. WA & VT residents need not include return postage. Full rules also available from participating Mindscape retailers.
- 5. Monthly entries must be received no later than the last day of the month in which a drawing will take place in order to participate in the month's drawing. Drawings will be held from December, 1988 through April 1989, inclusive. Final entries must be received by 4/30/89.
- Contest open to legal residents of the U.S.A. and Canada (other than Quebec).
- Odds of winning depend on number of eligible entries received
- 8. Contest subject to complete official rules



RETAILERS CALL: 1-800-221-9884

Amiga Computing, October 1988

Without a doubt the best of the soccer action

games

International Soccer

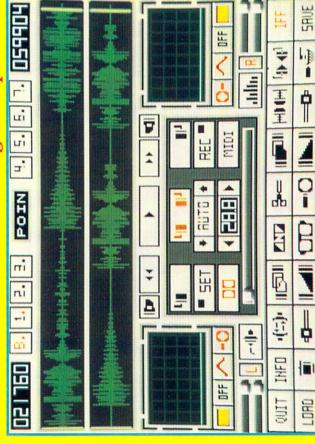
If you're a soccer fan, then Microdeal's International Soccer is the conditions, make this one of the best simulations ever. You can have wind direction and speed, wet or dry weather, and day or night game high caliber competition under any conditions. One or two players game for you. Superb graphics, plus the ability to select team colors, or two against one. You won't believe the action. The animated crowd, electronic scoreboard, and on screen refereeing keep the can take on the computer, or two players can play against each other. With the optional four player adapter from Microdeal you can pit gameplay fast and furious. Don't be left out of bounds. International three players against the computer, two players against two players soccer is playing now!

Color only—1,2,3, or 4 joysticks required, optional 4 player adapter available)





The Advanced MIDI Amiga Sampler



ine input sockets and is provided with an extra microphone socket AMAS is a full featured Stereo audio digitizer complete with a full some extras needed. The digitizer accepts mono or stereo input via its for direct vocal input. The MIDI sockets consist of MIDI IN, OUT, and THRU. Hardware versions exist in A1000 and A500/2000 formats. The software employs the ultimate graphics/mouse user interface. ware unit that compliments your computer. There are no cumberimplementation MIDI interface, all built into a single stylish hard-

Features include:

- Left, Right or stereo digitizing

Sampling rates of up to 28Khz

Dual real time oscilloscopes (1 for each channel) Real time spectrum analysis Up to eight banks on 2 meg machines (200-250k required per

Auto record trigger on input level

Up to 10 stereo samples per bank

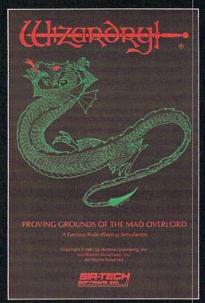
Load and Save samples in RAW or IFF data formats

Filter ON/OFF where applicable

All Editing functions are available including: Cut, Paste, Insert, Delete, Copy, Overlay, Mix, Reverse, Fade In/Out, Volume Up/Down, Sample Compress/Expand, Filter, Stereo "Bounce", and Channel

Swap. Why settle for less than the best? Ask your dealer for a demonstration today! MICRODEAL • 576 S. Telegraph • Pontiac, Michigan 48053 • (313) 334-8729

Chizeranie.



Also available for: Apple II Series, IBM PC & compatibles, Tandy 1000 SX & EX, Macintosh Now the world of Wizardry comes to Commodore 64/128

PROVING GROUNDS of the MAD OVERLORD

With your Commodore 64 or 128 you can now experience an exciting initiation into the internationally-acclaimed world of the Wizardry Gaming System.

Begin with the first scenario*: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord. It challenges you to overcome devious tricks and sudden traps, strange and mysterious encounters, maze upon maze of puzzles, stimulating and intricate subplots and sophisticated themes. Ingenious multilevel, mind-bending tests abound with vile creatures, unspeakable villains, courageous adventurers and strong allies to hinder and help you achieve ultimate victory.

SIR-TECH

Sir-tech Software, Inc., P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 (315) 393-6633

® Registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.

Copyright by Sir-tech Software, Inc.

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore International

PLAY IT TO THE HILT!

Many other Wizardry scenarios coming for Commodore players.







CONTENTS 25

FEATURES

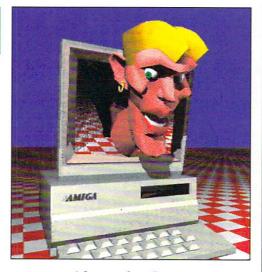
- **Animation on the AMIGA:** From simple rotating titles on your home videos to show-stopping professional animations, these 20 products offer Amiga users unprecedented access to the fascinating world of Computer Animation.
- **Dr. Rodney Chang: Artist on the Edge:** INFO interviewer, Mindy Skelton, tracks down the prolific and provocative "conceptualist of the internationally renowned discotheque-dental office environment".

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 Editors' Page
- 8 Reader Mail
- 10 New Products & Reviews
- 21 Copy Corner
- 22 News & Views
- 26 Magazine Index
- 28 Public Domain
- 47 Amiga Games
- 57 C64 Games
- 64 geoStuff
- 65 Show Report

ETC.

- 41 BRYCE
- 56 Real World
- 68 INFO Update
- 70 Back Issues
- 84 Unclassifieds
- 84 Ad Index



About the Cover

Meet Vector: "A 3D Guy in a 2D World". The wild creation of 3D artist/animator Bruce Granofsky, Vector will debut in a new experimental 3D comic strip (along with Pixel, the Lo-Res Dog) in the next issue of INFO (don't miss it!). Vector lives as a construct in a Ray-Traced world created with Sculpt-Animate 4D. The cover illustration is taken from an animation sequence in which Vector's head pops magically thru an Amiga screen!

About INFO

INFO is a living showcase of what can be produced with affordable personal computer equipment (the Commodore Amiga, in particular), and readily available consumer software, peripherals, and services. INFO was originally produced by one person using a single Commodore 64, one disk drive, and dot matrix printer; today INFO is the bi-monthly effort of a handful of dedicated computer nerds holedup in Iowa with 14 computers, a massive monthly utility bill, and more fun software and toys than anyone deserves in a lifetime!

With the exception of most of the ads, and the screen-shot of *Falcon* on page 48, everything in this issue, including color screen shots and photos, was digitally created, edited, composed, printed, and color-separated as complete assembled pages on Amigas running *Professional Page*, and output to a Linotronic L300 typesetting device at 1235 dots per inch.

One last note: we have advertisers, but advertisers do not have us.

- Enjoy



IS:

Benn Dunnington

Publisher, Editor, Founder

Mark R. Brown

Senior Editor, Tech Editor

Tom Malcom

Assistant Editor

Megan Ward

Art and Production Manager

Judith Kilbury-Cobb

Data Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Iim Oldfield, Jr.

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Don Romero **Jeff Lowenthal**

Advertising Sales

Carol Brown (319) 338-3620

Subscriptions # (319) 338-0703 FAX # (319) 338-0897

READER MAIL:

INFO Reader Mail 123 N. Linn St., Suite 2A Iowa City, IA 52245

COPYRIGHT© 1989 BY INFO PUBLICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

INFO is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business machines. INFO is published bi-monthly by INFO Publications, Inc., 123 N. Linn St., Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245. Subscription rate is \$20.00 (U.S. Farada). \$20.00 (U.S. Funds), one year. Foreign rate is \$26.00 (U.S. Funds), one year. Entire contents copyright 1989 by INFO Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. National and Worldwide distribution by Select Magazines, Inc. NY, NY. INFO makes every effort to assure accuracy of articles, stories, and reviews published in this magazine. INFO assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions. Second class postage paid at Iowa City, IA and at additional mailing office. POSTMASTER: send address changes to INFO Subs, 123 North Linn, Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245.

Products used to create this issue of INFO include:











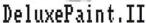








REDMOND Cables















SONY









FrameGrabber









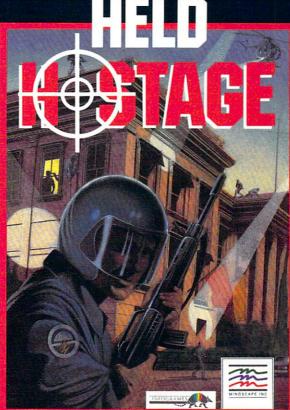
HP LaserJet Plus HP Paint Jet



ALERT! EMBASSY OFFICIALS



- Command a six person strike force
- Run, rappel from the roof, search...destroy
- Find the hostages; get them out safely





This rescue must be executed with surgical precision. It requires nerves of steel, strategy, deadly aim.

of steel, strategy, deadly aim.

Three difficulty levels—each with five mission time limits—add excitement and playability. TV quality graphics insure ultra realism.

Ripped straight from today's headlines — it's the world's deadliest game!

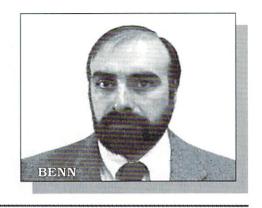


MINDSCAPE

Visit your retailer. To purchase by mail, send your credit card number and expiration date, or send a check or money order to Mindscape Inc. P.O. Box. 1167, Northbrook, IL 60065. C64"/128" \$29.95; IBM*, Tandy*, & Apple* IIGS; \$39.95 Amgo". Alari '51, & Macintoh's \$4.49 Peters and \$6.30 Oh nandling and allow 3-5 weeks for delivery, Lowyers like this part. Copyright | 1989 Infogrames. C64 and 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd. IBM*, and commodore Electronics Ltd. IBM* are registered trademark of International Business Machines Carp. Tandy is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Annual Carp. Macritably is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Annual Carp. Macritably is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Annual Carp. Macritably is a trademark of Apple Computer. All polity reserved.



Editors' Page



ANIM "STANDARD"

ne of the major forces that has driven Amiga graphics development is the IFF standard. While IBM types and even C64 owners have to contend with dozens of different graphic file formats, the Amiga has many graphics modes but only one Interchange File Format. Setting a standard early on was a smart thing, and it's much to the credit of Commodore (and Electronic Arts) that the standard was pushed hard and widely accepted. To introduce an Amiga graphics program now without IFF support would be suicide.

Animation is another thing entirely. There is an ANIM format, to be sure, but the one great surprise we ran into while putting together this issue was finding out that less than half of the animation packages available support it. Instead of standardization, we found a plethora of

custom animation formats, all of them incompatible with one another.

Most of the non-ANIM programs include freely distributable stand-alone animation players so that others don't have to own the animation system just to be able to play its creations. But you still can't transfer the results from one program into another. You can't do what you can do with paint programs, which is to buy every one that has a new feature the others lack, and load your work into each to do what each does best. Once you choose to work with a non-ANIM animation program, you're stuck with it for the duration of your project.

The only reliable form of compatibility among animation packages lies with still frames and the IFF standard. With only a single exception, all of the animation programs in this issue load

and/or save IFF pictures.

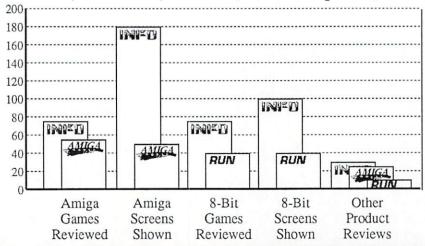
Programmers and software publishers who don't use the ANIM standard tell us it's because ANIM creates files that are too "fat", or that it doesn't allow them to incorporate sound or special effects. But we've heard similar arguments about the IFF format in the past. The point is, without a standard there's never going to be an easy way to integrate all this stuff. I'd love to be able to use various tools and effects from *Fantavision*, *MovieSetter*, and *Zoetrope* in a single animation, but each of these programs has its own non-ANIM proprietary animation format. That's silly, and it's short-sighted.

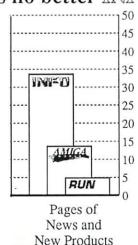
There are a lot of clever people out there in the Amiga community. If the ANIM standard is not good enough, let's update the standard. Let's not all go off in our own directions, or using the Amiga will be no better than using a Mac or an IBM clone.

- Mark & Benn

What delivers more Amiga coverage than an issue of **AmigaWorld** <u>and</u> more C64 coverage than an issue of **RUN** all in one place? You guessed 'er, Chester; a <u>single</u> issue of **INFO**. The graph below was compiled from the latest 3 regular issues of each magazine. And the results are similar vs. *Amazing*, *Ahoy!*, *Commodore*, and *Gazette!*

For News, Reviews, Games, and Graphics, there is no better INFO.





zo ë trope (zō a trop)

n. [irreg. f. Gr. zoe-, life + tropos, turning] 1. a device that gave static images an illusion of motion. Known as the "wheel of life", the zoetrope brought the magic of animation to the parlours of the mid-1800's. 2. a new state-of-the-art advanced animation system for the Amiga® computer from Antic Software.

Now! The program you've been hearing so much about... Zoetrope puts you right on the cutting edge of

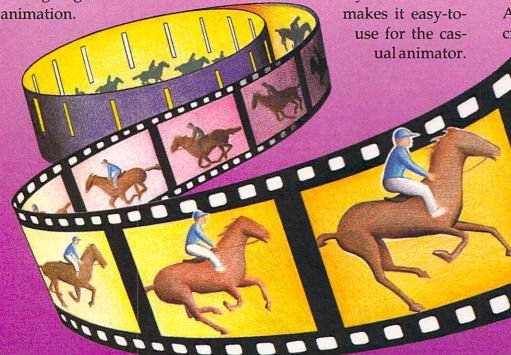
Its high end features satisfy even the most demanding of professional users. Its unique

layered structure makes it easy-touse for the casBring your imagination to life with Zoetrope: the faster way to animate.

Now with Zoetrope, The Animation System[™], you can create magical motion.

> Here are just a few of Zoetrope's exciting, advanced features:

- Spin and swoop titles and images through 3D space.
- Apply computer power to classic "cel" animation.
- Overlay and underlay (compositing) your favorite pictures or animations.



Taking animation into the 21st Century

By Jim Kent, the creator of Aegis Animator*



Another great Cyber Graphics product.



To see the entire line of Cyber Graphics from Antic Software, visit your favorite Amiga® retailer. To order direct, call 800-234-7001.

MM8AW3

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Aegis Animator is a trademark of Aegis Development Zoetrope, The Animation System, Cyber Graphics; Antic Software and Antic are trademarks of Antic Publishing, Inc.

READER MAIL



INFO MAILBOXES

Send comments, questions, and cash (coins or bills of any denomination are fine) to:

INFO Mail, PO Box 2300, Iowa City IA 52244

FAX us at: 319-338-0897

Send Electronic Mail (comments and questions only; please, <u>NO</u> subscription problems!) to our online mailboxes:

CompuServe 70215,1034
QuantumLink PeopleLink BIX INFO Mag infomag

Please do not use the EMail addresses to inquire about subscription problems. Mail all subsription inquiries to Judi at the PO Box address above, or call her at 319-338-0703.

Please don't call the INFO offices with general questions about computing or send self-addressed stamped envelopes expecting a personal reply. We just don't have the staff to handle it.

Thanks.

QLink Mail From: JOEY 13
You guys really did me wrong this time; I ordered the "Skylab Explores the Earth" book that you mentioned in your Real World column -- ouch, what a waste! I was hoping for some high quality photos, but instead they look like close up photos of one of my kid's mud pies. Well at least I'm now on the Government Printing Office's mailing list; thanks for that at least.

Sorry, Joey. After reading your letter, I took a close look at the order numbers and realized that the older Skylab book I have is different from the one the GPO is selling now. It was full of great photos, but I'll take your word that the new one is junk. I suggest you try again,

though. They really <u>do</u> publish some great NASA photo books. Good luck!

- Mark & Benn

QLink Mail From: CraigsRUs I'm the former editor of a trade magazine called Art Material Trade News. While I was there, I wrote a pair of articles on desktop publishing. In the first, which discussed the potential of desktop publishing, I said that desktop publishing would one day be the only kind of publishing there is. In the second, which addressed the limitations of desktop publishing, I said that desktop publishing might someday match the quality of traditional techniques, but it wasn't possible at that time. I'd say your Nov/Dec issue just about renders my "limitations" article obsolete! Congratulations on a great technical achievement.

Thanks for the professional pat on the back. It feels good to know that the blood, sweat, and tears (mostly Megan's) are paying off!

- Mark & Benn

QLink Mail From: Bryan Costin I recently found a book I think you guys would like. It's "Future Magic" by Dr. Robert L. Forward, and it's all about real technology and theoretical speculation that may result in such things as time-travel, antimatter drives (right out of Star Trek!), FTL travel, and all sorts of other stuff, all well explained and very interesting reading (published by Avon Books).

Thanks for the tip. We've put in an order for a copy over at Prairie Lights Bookstore.

- Mark & Benn

U.S. Mail From: Chris Crawford I want to thank you for your editorial in INFO #23, "The State of Games". You're right: the computer games publishers have been, for the most part, entirely too gutless when it comes to releasing innovative products. We have to concede that there have been some dramatically different games (my own Trust & Betrayal providing an excellent example) that bombed in the marketplace. Still, there have been plenty of radically different games that were big successes. Publishers can't plead that they must follow the market. Those who are willing to lead have had some phenomenal successes. After nearly a decade of obediently purchasing whatever the publishers offered, consumers at last seem to be sitting up and demanding some honest creativity in game design. Please, keep up the pressure - it can only make games better!

We'll do our part, guy! Chris Crawford is the award-winning, best-selling author of such computer classics as **Balance** of **Power**. - Mark & Benn

QLink Mail From: JerryK10 Since your magazine tracks other computer magazines, do you know the status of *Money Machine*? Is it dead or just in a coma? Is there any hope of a refund for an unfulfilled subscription?

Money Machine is missing and presumed dead. The phone is disconnected, and publisher Don Vandeventer hasn't been in touch with us in ages.

Mark & Benn

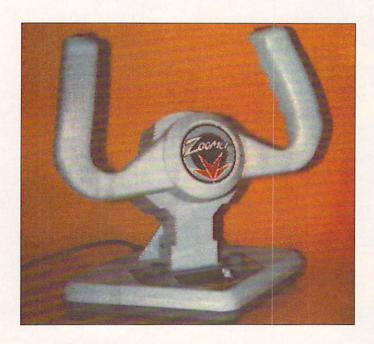
More Reader Mail on page 56

More than a game...it's a LIFESTYLE!



More than a game... it's a LIFESTYLE!





GENERIC

IT'S A YOKE

Flight simulators are among the most popular entertainment titles and we've often wondered why no one has come out with a yoke (an airplane's steering wheel) that will work with them. Well, Beeshu, makers of a line of joysticks we're particularly fond of, has done just that. Zoomer makes flying a simulator much more realistic, and much easier for those of us who find that joysticks and mice don't offer the right feel for flight. We would have been perfectly happy with just the yoke, but Beeshu also added variable speed rapid fire to the thing. Retail price is \$49.95. A cordless model is in the works. And while we're on the subject, Beeshu also makes the Ultimate Superstick, a joystick that has just about every function you could want: suction cup feet, four buttons to accomodate two players, with variable speed rapid fire for each player. It's \$39.95 and a

cordless version of it is also in progress. 101 Wilton Ave., Middlesex, NJ, 08846. 201-968-6868

NEW SENSATIONS

Computer Sensations sent us a roll of their new un-perfed banner paper. The side perfs come off, but there are no cross perforations. It comes in several patterns and retails for \$14.95 for a 36-foot roll. PO Box 3744, Long Beach, CA 90803.

8-BIT SOFTWARE

This section contains every single C64/C128 non-game product we've heard of in the last two months. Honest.

TAX BREAK

Timeworks sent along a copy of Swiftax in the 1988 version. Anything to make the bloodletting easier is welcome. The package will guide you through the preparation process one line

at a time, with instructions and prompts for each. Help screens are included, as is a pop-up calculator. The finished form can be printed onto a regular IRS form or onto plain paper. Forms 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, 2106, 2441, 8615, and schedules 1, A, B, C, D, E, F, R, and SE are included. Timeworks has also set up a customer support hotline. \$49.95. 444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015. 312-948-9200.

1581 AID

The 1581 Toolkit is a collection of ten utilities to make living with your 3.5" drive a little easier. For a mere \$39.95 you get a couple of fast copiers, a track & sector editor, partition creator, and relocatable fast loader, among other things. The manual (most of it written by INFO's own David Martin) will tell you more than you ever wanted to know about the drive. Software Support International, 2700 NE Andresen Rd., Vancouver, WA 98661. 206-695-1005.

PRISMATIC

Spectrum 128 (\$39.95) is another in the recent spate of 128-specific products from Free Spirit Software. (Kudos to Joe Hubbard and company for their support of the machine.) This paint program operates in 80 column mode and has a 640 x 200 resolution. A 1351 (or compatible) mouse is required, as is 64K of video RAM. The regular 16 colors are further dithered and combined for another 128 shades. It's all menu driven, and the list of features goes on and on: air brush, block fill, mirror, 3D solid primitives, and adjustable font sizes just to name a few. Spectrum 128 is compatible with BASIC 8 files, as well as Print Shop, Sketchpad 128, and News Maker 128

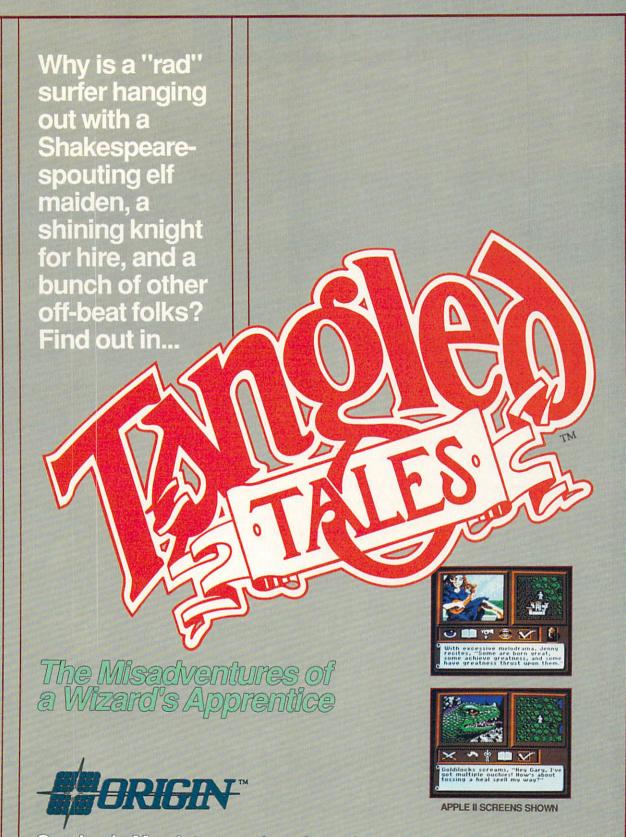
graphics. Speaking of News Maker 128 (\$29.95), it's a new desktop publishing package from Free Spirit. The user is provided with five preset page formats (though custom pages can be designed as well). A text editor is included, but text can be imported from any sequential file. Art tools are incorporated, and graphics can be imported from other sources. And if you think we're done with Free Spirit, read on. ESP Tester (\$24.95) evaluates the user's abilities in precognition, clairvoyance, and telepathy. 58 Noble St., Kutztown, PA 19530. 215-683-5609.

MR. FIXIT

Tab Books has published Art Margolis' book on what to do if your C128 is sick. Troubleshooting and Repairing Your Commodore 128 gives 435 pages of information. Check your local bookstores. \$18.95 paperback, \$27.95 hard-cover. Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850. 717-794-2191.

TAXING PROPOSITION

Three software packages have been released that might make tax time a little easier for you. Tax Aid (\$49.95, which is deductible) will help you prepare your tax forms for 1988. Future Tax is a tax planner that will compute your taxes for 1989 and 1990 (based on current tax laws) and give you something to base your financial planning on. Bookkeeper's Aid (\$39.95) is a system for keeping track of your expenses. All three are available in C128, C64, and PLUS/4 (!!!!) formats. Tax Aid Software, 606 Second Ave., PO Box 100, Two Harbors, MN 55616. 218-834-5012.



Coming in March to your favorite software retailer for Apple II and Commodore 64/128!

Not available at your local retailer? Call 1-800-999-4939 (8am to 5pm EST) for VISA/MC orders; or mail check/money order (U.S. \$) to ORIGIN, 136-B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053. All versions \$29.95. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery.

. . . continued

**

T.H.I.S. v2.0

\$49.50

Micro-Aided Designs, PO Box 1982, Placentia CA 92670, 714-996-0723

A lthough I've watched the development of T.H.I.S. for something over two years, I still can't figure out what the program is supposed to be used for. The full name -- <T>echnological, <H>ighbred, <I>ntegrated <S>ystem -- is a misnomer: as the programmer's first commercial product, it has no breeding, much less high; with only drawing functions, nothing is integrated; and in this context, I don't know what a technological system is.

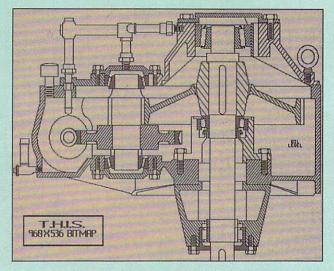
The product suffers from three fundamental flaws: 1) other products do the same thing more cheaply and more easily; 2) the documentation is bad; 3) the software is bug-ridden.

T.H.I.S. is a high-resolution bit-mapped graphics editor on the order of *Doodle*!, but it does not support any form of color editing, and the files are not fully compatible with either Doodle! (color) or Flexidraw (monochrome). If it were truly a CAD program -- if it were object oriented rather than bit-mapped, and if printing worked -- the lack of color and compatibility might be acceptable.

In addition, though T.H.I.S. itself is less than \$50, it is cumulatively expensive: it requires a lightpen or a mouse and a 17xx RAM Expansion Unit, compared to Doodle!, which requires only a joystick. T.H.I.S. does provide some nice functions for polygons, text fonts and sizes, and block rotations; but Doodle! provides color editing and full 320x200 screen size pictures.

As an editor, the collection of features is generally pretty good. Most of the options -- such as box, arc, fill, and circle/ ellipse/ polygons -- come directly from BASIC 7.0 commands; some options -- sshape, and BASIC's gshape -- are enhanced; a few options -- rotation of saved shapes, and plotting grids -- have no direct analog in BASIC. I do like the way multiple fonts and sizes are handled.

Most options are provided in drop-down windows, but several (non-text) functions require keyboard action, apparently to give your hand a break from gripping the light pen or mouse. And some other options are buried



960 X 536 sample drawing from T.H.I.S. disk.

deep: to print, the documentation directs you to 1) press <line feed>, 2) press <ESC>, 3) press <logo><fl> for the printer menu, 4) press <d> for a directory, 5) press <d> again, to see the printer drivers. At this point, T.H.I.S. locks up. To make it print, reset the computer, find the printer drivers (there are two of them), reboot, and repeat steps 1 through 3. Then instead of pressing <d>, press <l> to "load" a printer driver, and continue as the documentation directs. This sends *something* to the printer -- I used the program's "commodore.sd.pdv" printer driver on an MPS 803, and barely recognized the result.

When editing graphics, there are several frustrating problems. For example, while in the middle of setting the points for some object -- a circle, or arc, or a rotated shape -- the cursor often disappears and you have to return to the menu to start the object over. Another symptomatic problem is that objects can be pasted only starting at character grid corners, a severe handicap when trying to create symmetrical objects.

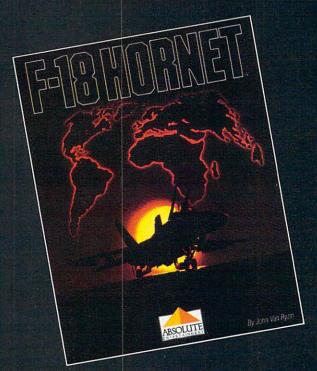
Finally, the documentation is poorly organized, poorly written, usually inadequate, and often incorrect.

In sum, while I would like to commend <u>any</u> programmer who develops products for the C128, T.H.I.S. is simply not a good product.

-Tim Sickbert

"A First Class Simulation."

THAT'S WHAT THE NEW YORK TIMES SAID ABOUT F-18 HORNET"!*



Best graphics of any Commodore-64" Flying Game!

F-18 HORNET™ features solid 3-D graphics and responsive instrumentation for an incredible sensation of flight. Experience the thrill of the latest, greatest Commodore flight simulation!

Commodore-64" suggested retail price: \$34.95 See your local retailer or call 1-800-227-6900 to order direct.











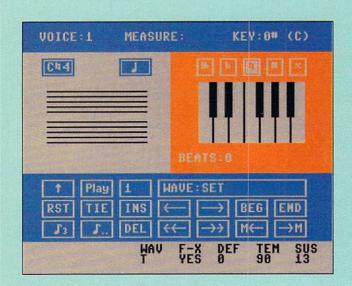




*New York Times, December 20, 1988.

F-18 Hornet is a trademark and Absolute Entertainment is a registered trademark of Absolute Entertainment, Inc. Distributed by MEDIAGENIC. Manufactured by Absolute Entertainment, Inc. PO Box 116, Glen Rock, NJ 07452 © 1989 Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

. . . continued



SID Editor from the Enhanced Music System.



ENHANCED MUSIC SYSTEM \$24.95

COMPUTE! Publications, PO Box 5406, Greensboro NC 27403, 919-275-9809

The Enhanced Music System for the Commodore 128 & 64 by Craig Chamberlain includes SIDPlayer, a music editing system which has become the most popular ever for the Commodore 64. Unfortunately, thanks to neglect and an almost Commodore-like flair for non-promotion, the book was nearly doomed to the nether realms. The book/disk combo was even discontinued for a while, with paid orders returned to more than a few frustrated customers. But Enhanced Music System is back in print and only a little worse for wear (the manual is no longer ringbound, which was a real convenience).

The Enhanced System provides a new SID Editor for the 128, tweaks more performance out of many old commands and functions, adds several new ones (like JIF, which solves the tempo meter limitations of the original SID Editor) and expands both the keyboard and joystick support. As if that weren't enough, both the 64 and 128 versions are rewritten entirely in machine language.(Oops! Almost forgot to mention that a couple of

new help/control screens have been tossed in, too.)

Still, the nicest thing about using the SID Editor is that it doesn't require much in the way of previous music theory, music reading ability or instrument playing skills. The book/manual is an extensive, easy to follow tutorial/reference to both musical notation and the SID Editor. Entering music into the SID Editor can be as easy as matching the notes on the SID Editor's musical staff to the sheet music.

The second nicest thing, from a person who spent days troubleshooting the original 20-some K BASIC program, is that everything you need for both the 128 and 64, including lots of example song files and an Enhanced SIDPlayer program is included on disk with the book.

This is the best C64 music system -- no doubt about it.



SID STEREO CARTRIDGE \$34.95

Dr. Evil Labs, PO Box 190, St. Paul IN 47272

Once upon a time, an intrepid soul set two 64s together and called it stereo. Not long after, another voided the warranty on his 64, hacked an extra SID chip onto his motherboard and heard. It was good.

These days, six-voice stereo SID music on a 64 or 128 doesn't require such draconian measures as these. It only requires the SID Symphony Stereo Cartridge from Dr. Evil Laboratories, a second RCA-jacked cable to your stereo, a good PD mono/stereo SID player like "Stereo-player" and lots of nine volt batteries. Twice the pleasure. Twice the fun. I guar-un-tee!

The SID Symphony cartridges are a great value for the money, especially considering that they're being handmade by a couple of really nice guys (business moniker aside) from a small Indiana town. But one change worth paying extra for would be to somehow lose the batteries.

Apparently, the problem is that amperage from regular cheapo 9-volt powerpacks is not regulated, and the SID chip burns itself up on the extra juice. Drawing power from the computer problematically requires hardware modifications to it. Thus the regular payments to Eveready.

Even with the batteries, though, SID Symphony is a gem that no serious SID music buff should be without.

- Don Romero

8-BIT HARDWARE

BIG PICTURE

Software Support International is shipping version four of their excellent Super Snapshot cartridge. For \$64.95 this little wonder gives you every C64 utility you can think of in one small box. There's an M/L monitor, screen snapshotter (to disk or printer, and it will even print sprites), DOS wedge and turbo DOS, function keys, fast disk and file copier, sprite killer and re-enabler, a brand new sprite monitor, BASIC extensions, track and sector editor, and memory snapshot backup utility (plus over 100 parameters on disk). This cartridge just keeps getting better with every release. There's nothing else that can even touch it. And, like their ads say, we use it to grab the C64 screens we print in INFO. If you own any previous incarnation of Super Snapshot, you can upgrade for \$20, and that's quite a deal. C128 owners, be sure to add \$8 and get the disable switch to save wear and tear on your cartridge port. 2700 NE Andresen Rd., Vancouver, WA 98661, 800-356-1179.

AMIGA SOFTWARE

GENE POOL

Norris Software sent us a copy of their genealogical database manager, norgen (\$79.95). Data entry is a simple process and printed reports can be generated in a variety of ways. The documentation is short and to the point. Utilities are included for clearing, reorganizing, and restoring records. There's not much in the way of surface

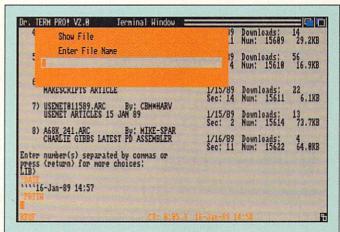
niceties or graphic pizazz, but the product appears to be welldone in the most important area: indexing. It will run on a 512K machine, but 1 MB is recommended. 3208 W. Lake St., Ste. 65, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 612-827-2766.

FONT WARS

The latest salvo in font collections comes from *New Horizons*, publisher of *ProWrite*. **ProFonts** is two volume collection (\$34.95 for each volume) specifically designed to be used with ProWrite and a dot matrix printer. (As always, you'll get much better results using a 24-pin or laser printer.) Utilities are included for moving and installing the fonts. PO Box 43167, Austin, TX 78745. 512-328-6650.

SPREADING OUT

The Amiga community has been waiting a long time for a Lotuskiller spreadsheet. It appears that Precision, makers of Superbase Professional, may have come up with just the thing. The list of features Superplan (an evolutionary descendent of their excellent Logistix) sports goes on and on. Among the highlights are 68020/68881 support, time and project management, critical path analysis, spreadsheet size up to 2048 rows by 1024 columns, and a plethora of graphic functions. 74 different functions are available (including math, statistical, calendar, financial, logical, and statistical) and "what-if" tables with variables are provided as well. Superplan even supports full color output, and Superbase, Lotus, dBase, DIF, CSV, and text files can be read. Retail is \$149.95. 8404 Sterling St., Suite A, Irving, TX 75063. 214-929-4888.





DR. TERM PROFESSIONAL \$99.95

Progressive Peripherals & Software,

464 Kalamath Street, Denver CO 80204, 303-825-4144

Dr. Term Pro is one of the most complex telecommunications packages available for the Amiga. But its extensive capabilities come at the expense of utility. Its complexity and difficulty of use make it a program that cannot be recommended for either the novice or the expert user. In fact, complexity and non-standard features conspire to make this a completely unsatisfactory program.

Overall, the program's features for controlling terminal parameters are very extensive, and it supports a variety of protocols (i.e. Xmodem, CompuServe B, etc.). The non-standard Xmodem protocol does not support automatic pad stripping and is useless for downloading executable files. On most other Amiga terminals this feature is automatic.

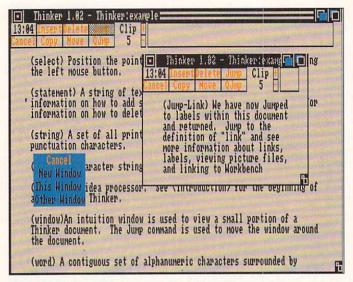
Dr. Term Pro claims to emulate a few of the standard terminals (i.e. VT52 and VT100), but when asked to do so, it fails horribly in some cases (i.e. VT100).

Although Dr. Term Pro offers a variety of features and an extensive script language, it does not even feel "Amiga". The pull-down menus, requestors, and gadgets are there, but they have been implemented helter-skelter without regard to convenience. For example, the requestor to save a file is a single type-a-line box -- if you need to see a directory, that's a separate process.

I had great expectations for this program, but it turned out to be a little like your grandfather's toolbox: lots of tools tossed in every which-way, some usable, some rusty or broken, some with missing parts, and some just plain incomprehensible.

- David Martin

. . . continued



Thinker, the first HyperText system for the Amiga.

RODIN WARE

Thinker, from Poor Person Software, is billed as an idea processor, something we've seen before. What we haven't seen before is Thinker's hypertext capabilities. As a matter of fact, this is the first Amiga product we've seen that supports hypertext at all. What hypertext does is provide links between text, images, Workbench applications, and the like. It's sort of like an outline processor with relational database overtones. A good example is included in the cover letter that came with the software: one user intends to use Thinker to keep track of orchid breeding. The descriptive text will have links to a picture of the flower, as well as to its parents and offspring, and jumps to the subtopic or image are accomplished by a mouseclick on the appropriate word. The possibilities of hypertext are limited only by the user's imagination. (Take a look at Ted Nelson's Computer Lib - Dream Machines for more about the hypertext concept.) *Thinker* is being offered at an introductory price of \$59 until April, after that it will retail for \$79. 3721 Starr King Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

PROTECTION

The latest entrant in the war on viruses comes from *DevWare*. **Anti-Virus** displays a visual bootblock every time you do a warm boot - if there's a virus present, the custom logo isn't displayed. The package also includes a bootblock archiver for added protection. Cost is \$39.95. 10474 Rancho Carmel Dr., San Diego, CA 92128. 619-673-0759.

TOP 40

Aegis has released Sonix Soundtrax Volumes One & Two, which are collections of interactive songs to use with Sonix. There are two disks in each volume, and each volume retails for \$19.95. 2115 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405. 213-392-9972.

COMING SOON

This list of over 60 new games includes recent releases (marked with an asterisk '*') and others that have been announced by their publishers as "coming soon". For even more new game titles, see the Consumer Electronics Show report elsewhere in this issue.

C64:

Accolade: TKO*, Grand Prix Circuit*, Jack Nicklaus*

Activision: Chop 'n Drop* Electronic Arts: Jordan

vs. Bird*
Epyx: Dive Bomber*,
Street Sports Football*,
Space Station Oblivion*,
Legend of Blacksilver*
Gamestar/Activision:

Take Down

Konami: Blades of Steel Kyodai: Hydlide, Babylon Lifestyle Publishing

Group: The Naval Battle
of Guadalcanal

Mindscape: Aussie Games, Hostage, Combat Course, Sgt. Slaughter, International Team Sports, After Burner, Shinobi, Action Fighter

Origin: Tangled Tales

(Mar.)
PSS/EA: Annals of Rome*
Sega/Mindscape: Alien

Syndrome*
Scorpion: International

Soccer*
SSG/EA: MacArthur's

Taito: Operation Wolf*
Titus: Crazy Cars*

AMIGA:

Anco: Super 6 (a collection including Grid Start, XR35, Karting Grand Prix, Las Vegas, Flight Path,

Thai Boxing)

Broderbund: Operation

Cleanstreets*

DigiTek: Skyblaster*, Hole in One Course Disk* Epyx: Technocop*, Leg-

end of Blacksilver*, Battleship*, California Games* Ethos: Casino Fever*

First Row: Prime Time*
Incognito: Snake Pit*
Joker/Mindscape: Joker

Joker/Mindscape: Poker*

Mastertronic: War in Middle Earth

Microdeal: International Soccer*, Talespin, Gol-

drunner II

Mindscape: Hostage, Combat Course, After Burner, Shinobi, Action Fighter, Deja Vu II: Lost in

Las Vegas

Mindware: Charon 5*
Paragon: Master Ninja*,

Twilight's Ransom*
PSS/EA: Annals of Rome*
Psygnosis: Captain Fizz

Meets the Blastamen
Rainbird: Universal Military Simulator* IJMS Viet-

tary Simulator*, UMS Vietnam Scenario Disk*, UMS Civil War Scenario Disk* Scorpion: Space School*,

Scorpion: Space School* Purple Heart Sierra: Silpheed Spinnaker: Star Ray*

SSI/EA: Rebel Charge at Chickamauga* Terrific/Antic: Crash

Garrett*

Titus: Galactic Conqueror

女女女女

AC/BASIC 1.3

\$195.00

Absoft Corporation, 2781 Bond Street, Auburn Hills MI 48057, (313) 853-0050

Absoft's AC/BASIC compiler for AmigaBASIC has become quite popular with novice and intermediate Amiga programmers. The latest version, 1.3, is intended to correct some flaws in the earlier releases and add new features. Owners of version 1.2 who registered by May 16, 1988 received 1.3 for free. If you registered after July 16, 1988, you'll have to pay a \$50 upgrade fee.

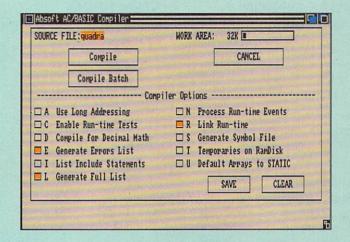
Because Absoft produces companion compilers for the Mac and Apple IIGS, AC/BASIC source code is easily portable between these systems and the Amiga. A BCD math option provides accuracy for calculations where round-off errors are unacceptable, and the compiler now uses full 32-bit addresses for virtually unlimited program size and compatibility with 68020 microprocessors.

There are no royalty fees for distributing compiled programs, although you must register them with Absoft first.

One of AC/BASIC's greatest strengths is its degree of compatibility with the Microsoft AmigaBASIC interpreter. I tested the AC/BASIC compiler with all sorts of AmigaBASIC programs, including several I had written a couple of years ago and many from public domain sources. Since the compiler can only understand plain ASCII text files, tokenized AmigaBASIC programs have to be loaded into the interpreter and resaved with the "A" (ASCII) option before they can be compiled. Once this was done, all of them compiled and ran, although many required minor changes first (even one of the demo programs included with AC/BASIC!). If a program is written with the compiler in mind, there should be no problems.

AC/BASIC comes with a 450-page manual that does a much better job as a reference and tutorial to the language

Why compile a BASIC program? The answer is pure and simple: speed. A simple FOR/NEXT loop (FOR x = 0 to 100000: NEXT x) that took 43 seconds to execute under AmigaBASIC took less than 10 seconds to execute after compilation with AC-BASIC. You can imagine what that kind of speed improvement does to pokey AmigaBASIC games and applications!



than the original AmigaBASIC manual. Although the illustrations and some of the typesetting are crude, the text itself is clear and concise. A fairly thorough index rounds out the manual. Despite all this, if you're new to programming, you'll still need a tutorial BASIC book.

Code size for stand-alone executable programs is relatively large, due to a 43K run-time library; to be fair, this is a problem with most BASIC compilers. A compiler option allows programs to dynamically link to the library; in this configuration, it exists as a separate file that is loaded at run-time by the program. Multiple programs can use the same library file, but you must make sure the separate library file is included on the disk. This allows substantial space savings at the cost of convenience.

Despite extensions provided by Absoft (including a SELECT CASE statement), the BASIC language still has some shortcomings; for example, it lacks records or structures. If you want to do serious low-level programming of the Amiga, these constructs are necessary, and another language would be more appropriate.

Finally, the compiler ought to be able to understand tokenized AmigaBASIC programs in addition to ASCII text files. This would make the transition from interpreter to compiler much easier.

As usual, Absoft has produced a fast and solid compiler. Its ease of use (and the readily available AmigaBASIC interpreter) make it ideal for novices, while its speed and power will satisfy intermediate and even some advanced users. Although not very practical for Amiga system-level programming, the AC/BASIC compiler provides a simple but powerful alternative to traditional compiler languages.

- Warren Block

. . . continued

MORE DESIGN

Antic Software is releasing the latest in their **Design** series of objects for 3D rendering. This one is the **Interior Design Disk** and will retail for the same price at the earlier volumes, \$34.95. It features a collection of furniture, appliances, and the like ready for your rendering. 544 2nd St. San Francisco, CA 94107. 415-957-0886.

THE WINNER IS ...

The folks at *Baudville* sent along a copy of their latest productivity package, **Award Maker Plus**. It's an easy to use program to generate awards and certificates in black and white or color. (I was wearing one of the included gold seals on my forehead, but Megan tried to run me through the INFO embosser, so I put it back on her Witch Award where it belongs.) \$49.95. 5380 52nd St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508. 616-698-0888.

REF BOOKS

Two more books arrived from Abacus. AmigaDOS Quick Reference (\$14.95) is a slim (114 p.) pocket sized volume that contains just about anything you need to know about using CLI. The book is thoughtfully laid out and clearly written. Workbench 1.3 is also covered in it. The other volume is Amiga C for Beginners (\$19.95). A quick thumbthrough shows it to be just that. It starts with using a C compiler and, thankfully, doesn't assume any prior knowledge of the language. There are lots of sample listings to learn from and the explanations are lucid. 5370 52nd St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508. 616-698-0330.

LISTEN HERE

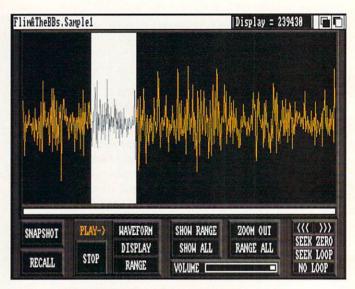
Aegis sent along a copy of Audiomaster II, their stereo sound digitizing software. (You'll need to provide your own hardware sampler - there are several on the market.) The software can be used to fine tune your sample, add digital effects to it, edit it, and generally muck about with it. One very nice feature is an automatic loop-seek function that will help find points for looping the sample for instrument creation. 2115 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405, 213-392-9972.

FEELING PECKISH?

Rob Peck, Amiga guru of the first rank and author of the Amiga ROM Kernel Manual, sent us copies of two of his books: The Amiga Companion (\$19.95. published IDGC/Peterborough (and that means AmigaWorld), 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.) will guide you through the intricacies of the CLI. Programmer's Guide to the Amiga (\$24.95 from Sybex, 2021 Challenger Dr., #100, Alameda, CA 94501. 415-523-8233) is oriented to using C, and provides specific technical information on taking advantage of the Amiga's capabilities through C. Please note, though, that this isn't a C tutorial, and that the book assumes a knowledge of C. The underlying theme of the book is examples, examples, and more examples. A disk of the listings is also available.

McDISK

If, for some peculiar reason, you want to transfer files from a Mac to an Amiga it's now possible. *Central Coast Software* is



Audiomaster II's editing screen.

coming out with MAC-2-DOS. Actually, there are several reasons you might want to do so: outputting PostScript files and transferring Mac graphics spring to mind. An external Mac drive is required and the package comes with an adapter cable. Tentative prices are \$295 with a Mac drive, \$89.95 without the drive. Contact the company for final pricing. Also available from Central Coast Software is Quarterback Tools (\$79.95), which is a collection of utilities designed to make life with a hard drive a little easier. 424 Vista Ave., Golden CO 80401. 303-526-1030.

RIGHT OF ASSEMBLY

Michtron sent along the latest version of their Devpac Amiga machine language assembler. Version 2 supports macros, long labels (whether they're local or global), multiple sections, and compatibility with Metacomco's assembler. It comes with the necessary 'include' files, a

reconfigurable editor, a linker, and debugger. A stand-alone version of the assembler is also included, just in case you would rather use a different editor for writing your source. The debugger uses its own screen, so you can multitask it. Additionally, the assembler and the debugger are accessible from within the editor. \$99.95. 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. 313-334-5700.

PRISTINE HUES

Pure Color is a disk of reference palettes from *Graphic Design Studio*. The screens, in Dpaint lo-res format, are intended to be used as reference charts for color proofing with any color printer. Each screen has thirty colors on it, with each color clearly labeled with the RGB values required to produce it. The whole works can also be printed out for a wall-sized chart. Cost is \$19.95. 417 Transcontinental Dr., Metairie, LA 70001, 501-455-0341.

MICROFICHE FILER PLUS \$179.00

Software Visions, PO Box 3319, Framingham MA 01701, 617-877-1266

Using the microfiche metaphor for database management is a novel concept, and Microfiche Filer Plus makes that metaphor work exceptionally well.

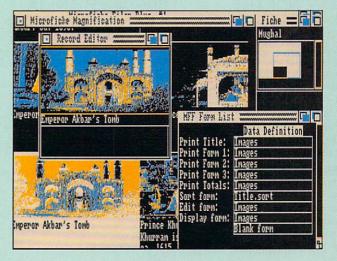
Microfiche are a form of microfilm often used by libraries (INFO is available on microfiche) in order to save space. Each page of a book or magazine is photographed and drastically reduced. A standard film microfiche can hold about 100 pages. To read the contents again, a magnifier is used. Microfiche Filer Plus (MFF) employs the same techniques for organizing data, but can hold many more fiche than the film kind.

The initial screen shows three windows: one for data, one for positioning the magnifier, and the third, and most important, for manipulating the format in which the data is displayed. By making the file and form editors an upfront and easily changed part of working with the data, MFF offers great flexibility.

In initial file setup, MFF is the only database manager I've ever seen that doesn't require specifying a character length for each field. The user is presented with a generic, malleable field that can be enlarged, shrunk, moved around, and generally prodded into whatever shape or function is required. That includes calculations and pictures.

It's in MFF's unique graphic orientation that it really shines. Because data is displayed onscreen in shrunken form, it is ideally suited for keeping track of graphics files. There are even tools for enhancing the reduced images to make them more recognizable. There is an absolute beauty in this idea. Let's say you're looking for a particular graphic, but you've forgotten what the filename is. (Not that I ever do that, personally. Well, OK, maybe a couple of times. All right, so I do it twenty times a day. Wanna make something of it?) With MFF, it's likely you can find the image you're looking for without having to load in file after file. All you have to do is move the magnifier across the fiche until you spot the one you're looking for. (Of course, you can also search any text attached to the image if you need to.)

And that brings us to speed. MFF is so fast it plays like an arcade game. Sorts are so fast they appear instanta-



neous. Shifting from one form to another is accomplished in a blink. There is a price to pay for that speed, though: the size of your file is limited to available memory. If you plan to work with very large files, you're likely to run into problems. To their credit, Software Visions have done all they can to use memory efficiently.

MFF is the first database manager to have integral ARexx capabilities, effectively making it programmable. Some 30 ARexx commands specific to database work have been built into MFF. (Please note that you'll have to buy ARexx separately, and you definitely should; MFF provides the hooks but not the program.*)

Thoughtfulness is a quality often missing from software, but MFF is filled with touches that make working with files and entering data less onerous. The editing commands are sensible and carefully thought out. There are keyboard commands for virtually every menu selection. Going through the manual's Quick Tour is absolutely mandatory before you even try setting up a file, but the actual process is fast and simple.

I didn't expect to be nearly as impressed as I am with Microfiche Filer Plus. It is an elegant program that belies its power. The only weakness I can find in it is the memory limitation. For most individuals and small businesses, it would be an ideal alternative for data management. And if that data is graphic, Microfiche Filer Plus has no peers.

- Tom Malcom

*ARexx is available from William S. Hawes, PO Box 308, Maynard, MA 01754.

. . . continued

NOTEWORTHY

Dr. T's Music Software is shipping their Copyist Professional sheet music publisher. Scores can be imported from Dr. T's own music software titles, as well as from standard MIDI files or SMUS format. It includes all the usual musical symbols, along with guitar chord grids. It has 16 stave capability which will handle orchestral percussion. The package supports both dot matrix and laser printers and the sample output page they sent along looks great. Cost is \$275. 220 Boylston St., Suite 206, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-244-6954.

TAXING EXPERIENCE

The words "Form 1040, Schedules A-E, SE, 2106, 2441", and "IRS" are enough to strike fear into the hearts of most everyone. **TaxBreak** handles all of them and will guide you through your Federal tax preparation. Online help and a pop-up calculator are also included, and the output is an acceptable official IRS facsimile. \$79.95 from *Oxxi*, PO Box 90309, Long Beach, CA 90809. 213-427-1227.

NOVELTY FONTS

InterActive Softworks is releasing a two disk set of novelty fonts created with their own Calligrapher font design package. Novelty CalligraFonts contains 30 fonts in such styles as Ice, Pencil, and Stars and Stripes, in point sizes ranging from 32 to 84. Cost is \$69.95. 2521 S. Vista Way, Suite 254, Carlsbad, CA 92008. 619-434-5327.

BEGINNER AMIGA

If you're new to the Amiga, Amikit provides an introduction to using both Workbench and CLI. The three disk set has a bunch of public domain software, including a wordprocessor, spreadsheet, games, demos, toys, and the like. The manual will guide the tyro through the confusion of Preferences, and even gives directions for creating a customized Workbench disks. \$39.95 from Vega Technologies, 3171 Iris St., San Ysidro, CA 92073. 619-477-2024.

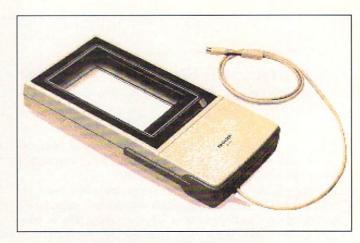


PrintScript is a PostScript printing utility from Pixelations. It works with Preferences printers, converting PostScript to something that can be understood by dot printers. The specs we have say that 9-pin output is suitable only for preview, but 24-pin dot matrix is adequate, and that DeskJet output is virtually indistinguishable from LaserJet print (which it also supports). It also supports halftone images and comes with two built-in fonts. \$89 from Pixelations, PO Box 547, Northboro, MA 01532.

AMIGA HARDWARE

PLAYING OCTOPUS

MicroDeal is offering a joystick adapter cable that plugs into the Amiga parallel port and adds two additional joystick ports. So far, two of MicroDeal's games, Leatherneck and International Soccer, support a four-player mode, and more are to follow. It's \$14.95. 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. 313-334-8729.



The Sharp JX-100 scanner

LITTLE SCAN

We told you about ASDG's color scanner in issue #24. Now they have come out with a lowend model, the ScanLab/100. It's a hand-held unit that will scan an area about 4" x 6" at a resolution of 200 DPI. The scanner itself is Sharp's model JX-100. (The special cable and software from ASDG are specific to the JX-100, which means you won't be able to plug a bigger scanner into it if you should want to upgrade in the future.) The price for the JX-100 is \$995, and the cost for the cable and software has vet to be announced, 925 Stewart St., Madison, WI 53713. 608-273-6585.

CARD STUFF

If you've been envious of A2000 owners' ability to plug cards into their machines, and you have an A1000 or A500, envy no more. *Phoenix Electronics* have produced an expansion chassis for each machine. Each one will accept all the usual A2000 cards

(including the 2088 PC emulator and the 2090 hard drive controller as well as all the DMA hard cards and SCSI controllers). There are two models of the A500 and A1000 boxes, one with a power supply (\$253.95) and one without (\$179.95). The chassis are sidemounted and have pass-thrus. Phoenix is also producing two more models, these with coprocessor slots. No price has been set yet. 314 Court St., Clay Center, KS 67432. 913-632-2159.

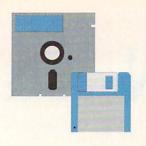
NEW RODENT

Southern Technologies, one of the country's largest Amiga distributors, has come out with a product of their own. For \$59.95, you can have a My T Mouse, a lightweight, 3-button mouse. The size of the leftmost button has been reduced so you can find it more easily by touch. It's compatible with current and future Workbench versions. (V1.4 will support a 3-button mouse.) 2009 McKenzie, Suite 110, Dallas, TX, 75006. 214-247-7373.



COPY CORNER

By David W. Martin





C64 System \$59.95, C128D System \$69.95, 1581 or 1571 ROM \$29.95 Creative Micro Designs, P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham MA 01095 413-525-0023

QUICK! QUICKER!

iffyDOS is truly an innovative C64/128 product. It's currently the only speedup system that supports more than nine different drives. The list includes most of the third party drives and all the Commodore drives (1541/71/81).

Installation of JiffyDOS is simple and painless; at least, it is if you're not afraid of opening the computer's case and replacing a chip. A switch to control the on/off status of JiffyDOS can be mounted by drilling a hole or simply taping the switch to the computer's case (like I did using insulated electrical tape). The same is true for the disk drives: simply replace a chip and install the switch where you want it. (Not all drives support the on/off switch; some are software controlled.)

JIFFYDOS VS. RAPIDOS PROFESSIONAL

(Only COT/15TI th	nes are ns	icu)
	JIFFY	RAPI
Load 202 blocks	00:12	00:03
Save 202 blocks	00:56	00:08
Format 35 tracks	00:21	00:18
All file types?	YES	YES
DOS wedge?	YES	YES
Function keys?	YES	YES
C64 and C128 mode?	YES	NO
Works with a modem?	YES	NO
Compatability		
Guarantee?	YES	NO
INFO RATING	***	***

JIFFYDOS SPEEDUP TIMES

	1541	15/1	1581	NORMAL
LOAD 202 BLOCK	00:12/00:12	00:09/00:09	00:08/00:08	02:14/00:4
FILE C64/128				
SAVE 202 BLOCK	00:56/00:58	00:52/00:50	00:28/00:32	2:00/01:33
FILE C64/128				
FORMAT A DISK	35/00:21	35/00:21	80/01:40	35/00:90
TRACKS/TIME			70/00:40	70/00:40
Listing format: C64/C	128 in mm:ss Sy	stem used: C128	D with external 1	541 & 1581

The JiffyDOS system that I tested on a C128D provided disk speedup in both C64 and C128 mode. There was no need for two different versions of the hardware for the computer. This ability is something no other hardware speedup currently offers.

For the most part, JiffyDOS speeds up the loading and saving times of files by a wide margin. Due to the variety of drives supported, please refer to the tables for load time comparisons. The second chart compares JiffyDOS and RapiDOS Professional when used with a 1541 disk drive.

The JiffyDOS system also adds some nice features to the computer. The screen editor is enhanced, with the addition of a BASIC listing freezer. Preprogrammed function keys put all of the most commonly used commands just one keypress away. And if you see something on a text screen that you need a hardcopy of, a keystroke will dump it to the printer. An added plus is that all device commands default to the disk drive instead of the cassette (the cassette is the only device that is not accessible when using JiffyDOS).

A comprehensive DOS wedge is included, making the disk drive and BA-SIC easier to work with. Commands for viewing files on the screen, a BASIC un-NEW, and file lock and unlock (locked files cannot be scratched) are just many of the enhanced JiffyDOS wedge features.

Overall, JiffyDOS is a wonderful disk speedup system. Both expert and casual users will find its features easy to use and a useful addition to their computer systems. Unlike RapiDOS Professional, JiffyDOS allows total access to the modem using both slow and fast disk accesses. There are no cables to plug and unplug. My only wish would be for an on/off switch for the versions which don't have them, specifically the 1571 and 1581. (I ran into some incompatabilities with SSI's 1581 ToolKit that required a ROM swap before things would operate correctly. A switch would have saved the day.)

Installation of the JiffyDOS system was easy, and it worked the first time with no glitches. The installation documentation was great. In fact, the entire set of documentation was professionally done. After installing the system, I ran some tests that came very close to advertised figures. JiffyDOS was definitely faster than standard DOS by a wide margin in all cases tested, and, though it was generally not as fast as RapidDOS Professional, I encountered fewer compatibility problems.

JiffyDOS is a very fast, versatile, and reliable disk speedup package for the C64 or C128 which supports a wide variety of disk drives. It worked well with most of the programs I tested, including programs using heavy protection schemes and their own fastloaders. I'm impressed.

NEW OUTLETS

t just got a lot easier to find Amiga software and hardware. Software Etc., Walden-Software, and Electronics Boutique are now carrying Commodore Amigas and software. This adds almost 400 highly visible new Amiga stores nationwide: Software Etc. has 230 stores, Electronics Boutique has 140, and WaldenSoftware has 27. Looks like those "new faces" at Commodore are starting to bring home the bacon.

WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTER

ASA's Ames Research Center in Mountain View. California, has taken delivery on the world's fastest supercomputer. The Cray Y-MP performs at a peak speed of 2.37 billion operations per second, a factor of 10 faster than the Cray-2, the previous record holder. The Cray Y-MP incorporates 8 parallel processors to achieve its speed, and relies heavily on short-path custom chip designs to keep the speed of light from becoming the limiting factor in its operation. This particular system came with 32 megabytes of main memory and 256 megabytes of semiconductor storage, but you can't buy videogame one to play on it. It will be used to run simulations of new aircraft and spacecraft designs.

BADGE WINNERS

NFO is proud to have been a sponsor of the First Annual BADGE Killer Demo Contest. (This is the second such contest -- the first was numbered the "Zeroth".) Our congratulations



FRACTAL NEWS

f you're a regular traveller into the Mandelbrot set, you'll want to check out *Amygdala*, a periodical devoted to fractals in general and the Mandelbrot set in particular. It contains lively discussions of fractal formulae and theory, the artistic aspects of fractals, and new ways of displaying and interpreting the results of classic calculations. This nicely-produced 8-page black & white newsletter is for all personal computers, and lists sources of software, fractal art, and literature. *Amygdala* is \$25 for 10 issues, or \$45 with a set of 24 companion color slides. The two issues we've seen (#13 and #14) include fascinating articles on plotting fractal "worm tracks" and the beginning of what looks to be an enlightening series explaining the calculation of fractal dimensions. Box 219, San Cristobal NM 87564, 505-758-7461.

to all the winners, and to all those who competed. It's Killer Demos like those generated by this contest which help to sell new Amigas, and that benefits us all. Thanks to the Bay Area Amiga Developers Groupe for all their work in organizing this competition.

Judged Best Overall (and winning a brand new Amiga 2000, courtesy of Commodore) was Brad Schenck for his Director animation *Charon*. Other winners were: Best Custom

Demo -- Tank by Vince Lee; Funniest -- Not Boing Again by Dr. Gandalf; Best Sound --Charon, by Brad Schenck; Best Graphics -- Tychoid by John M. Olsen.

Two disks with the top three demos are available from BADGE for \$5.00 by sending your request to: Badge Killer Demo Contest, c/o Randy Spencer, PO Box 4542, Berkeley CA 94704. All of the entries will be included in the Fish Disk PD collection.

THE TAXMAN

he January 4th edition of the Philadelphia Inquirer reported that the IRS is seeking \$74.1 million in back taxes from Commodore. The IRS notice follows a four year investigation of Commodore's 1981-1983 tax returns. The newspaper story says the notice was mailed at 11:59 PM Saturday, just one day before the statute of limitations expired. The IRS is seeking the back taxes on the grounds that they believe Com-U.S. subsidiary modore's should rightly be considered the parent company of its worldwide operations. Commodore contends that it is incorporated in the Bahamas and therefore owes no U.S. tax on overseas sales, which amount to 80% of their revenues. To offset any potential IRS levy, Commodore has \$113 million in tax-loss carry-forwards and about \$14 million in R&D tax credits, as well as a \$45 million tax reserve. Commodore notes that they have not hidden the IRS problem, mentioning the ongoing audit in each of their annual reports since 1984. They plan to "vigorously contest" the IRS's action.

VIDEO INSTRUCTION

ideo Graphics Techniques is a 30-minute instructional videotape that will give you an overview of just how computer graphics can be incorporated into your desktop presentations. Produced with an Amiga, the tape comes in VHS format and retails for \$41.50. From Cape Fear Teleproductions, 605 Dock St., Wilmington, NC 28401. 919-762-8028.

Infomania Game Tips

Here are some secret "side doors" and "back doors" to your favorite C64 and Amiga games, discovered by INFO readers!

C64

Dr. J and Larry Bird Go One-on-One: To shatter the backboard, press the slash (/) key and then perform a dunk. It should shatter the backboard every time. - Chad Paulson

Neuromancer: To get all the money you'll ever need, send your BAMA ID to Armitage via PAX. He'll upload \$10,000 to your account and tell you to meet him in front of the Matrix restaurant. Go there and get arrested. After your trial, repeat the actions. You must be carrying a little money or the court will start giving you the death penalty. This trick will only work on the first 'day' of the game. - Norman Fair

Double Dragon: To cause your enemy to become stuck in one place, move all the way to the top, then jump over your opponent. He will then be stuck in place and you can turn around and kick him. Moving back down the screen will make the game continue normally. - Ami Mukerjee

Bard's Tale II: The dream spell for this game is **ZZGO**. Using it will let you go into any dungeon you want. - Thanh-Do Nguyen

Ghost Chaser: To start on Level Two, type FANDA at any time during play. Type FRANK for free lives. - Scott Duren

AMIGA

F/A-18 Interceptor: From the main menu of Interceptor, select option 2, "Free Flight - no enemy confrontation." When you are asked to select starting position 1 to 4, press zero. The screen goes into a spiral and begins to scroll south on the satellite map, all the way down to 34 by 117 degrees. Your plane is placed in the middle of a desert (green area) without a runway! The only way you can take off from this point is to fire the afterburners. You can try to fly in different directions, but you won't be able to fly any further south than the horizontal "117" mark on the map. I don't know what purpose this aspect of the game serves, but it is interesting. - Anthony Maraldo

Sword of Sodan: For unlimited lives type **NANCY <return>** on the high scores screen - Meyer Toole

Leisure Suit Larry: To bypass the proof-of-age questions, hit **Alt-x** - Bryan Ansari

Better Dead Than Alien: On the options screen, type **CHAMP**. Then hit the Help key and you'll be presented with a list of cheat keys. - David Norton

If you've discovered hidden "secret tricks" in your favorite game, share them with other INFO readers! We're not interested in strategy tips, but true "side doors" or "back doors" that work to your advantage, or let you do something weird and wonderful. If we print your tip, we'll include your name and send you a world-famous INFOManiac Kit! Don't forget to tell us which machine the tip is for! Send to: INFO Mania, PO Box 2300, Iowa City IA 52244.

VIRUS UPDATE

eports from England tell of a new Amiga virus, and we've heard rumors of it on this side of the Big Ditch, too. This one is not a simple bootblock virus, but a worm which attaches itself to the first executable file it finds in a disk's startupsequence.

If also has an affinity for the DIR command in the C: directory. The only thing it seems to do is change the title of the first window opened (usually the CLI) to its own name, IRQ VIRUS. It also seeks new victims by polling the startup-sequence of any new disks inserted into the drives. It crashes the system under KickStart v1.3 and, because it is file-based and not bootblock-based, this virus can be transmitted via downloaded software.

Version 3.1 of Steve Tibbett's *VirusX* will detect and kill the IRQ Virus, and the public domain program *KV* will check for it in an entire directory. Without these programs, your only clue to its existence may be about a 10 second longer boot time and a longer file length for any file it attaches to. Since we know this particular virus seeks the C:DIR command and the first executable file in a startup-sequence, those files are the ones to keep the closest eye on.

It's time to archive all your file lengths with the LIST command, gang! Remember: LIST >filename will save to disk a text list of the lengths of the files in your current directory. If you later have doubts about a file, you can check its length with LIST and compare it to what the file says. Don't forget to leave disks write protected unless you are writing to them, too. The war is escalating -take every precaution.

... continued

COMMODORE IN THE MEDIA

INFO's readers report Commodore sightings on film, on television, and in print.

COMING SOON: Look for Borders, a "political art video" coming in April on the PBS series New Television. The 53minute video integrates live footage with art and special effects created on the Amiga. It combines a variety of images and ideas, from commentary on the government to scenes of King Kong at the Guggenheim Museum. The video was produced by Merrill Aldighieri and Joe Tripician using Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, and Aegis Animator, among others. We havn't seen it yet, but it sounds very strange and interesting.

f you saw the scoreboard in action at Superbowl XXIII in Miami, then you witnessed the Amiga at work. An Amiga running Antic Software's *Zoetrope* was used to create the animated sequences displayed on the "Jumbotron" scoreboard throughout the game.

The new CBS television series TV 101 uses an on-camera A1000 running Deluxe Paint II to create titles and animations. This TV show is about high school kids who produce a TV show, and the Amiga gets considerable airtime.

On the Dec 30 broadcast of the CBS newsmagazine 20/20, a Commodore 64C appeared in a segment on winter depression. It was being used to control artificial lighting, which seemed to help alleviate depression. Let's hope they had a few games around to play, too. Nothing

beats winter depression like a little alien-blasting!

A C64 running a Jack the Ripper videogame was featured in a West 57th story about the 100th anniversary of the Ripper's crimes.

In the film *Police Academy 3:* Back in Training, a C64 was used to track police officers in the field. But the bad guys reprogrammed it so that the radar blip turned into a *Pacman* figure. The screen display also intermittently displayed the game *Paperboy*.

A California show called, appropriately enough, California Stories, broadcast an episode about a NASA artist who uses DigiView and Deluxe Paint II to digitize and manipulate astro images, which he then paints in oils.

n the 1986 film *Choose Me*, a C64 and 1702 were used by a radio station to post the names of incoming callers for the radio personalities to read. Commodore was even listed in the film credits.

A C64 and 1541 have a cameo role in one of the newer Twilight Zone episodes. The plot revolves around a bank loan officer whose broken glasses give him the ability to see the future. In a scene where the bank president orders the hero to foreclose on a poor farmer, the C64 and 1541 can be seen on a desk in the background.

On the January 3, 1989 installment of *Late Night with David Letterman*, the first episode of the season, they segued to the first commercial

break with a slide depicting a Late Night logo being displayed on a 1080 monitor hooked up to a C64. And this was on the coveted <u>first</u> commercial break, gang!

Have you seen the feminine product commercial with the Amiga 1000 in the background?

The November issue of the trade magazine Lasers and Optronics has a nice big feature on vector scan laser lightshow images created by Pangolin Laser Software's Amiga-based system. The laser control is all done using the Amiga's own chipset.

Also in the trade mags, the Nov/Dec issue of *Presentation Products Magazine* had a piece on how Martin-Marietta used the Amiga to put together a killer presentation to compete for the contract for the FTS

2000 federal phone system, the largest contract ever awarded by Uncle Sam. 20 people worked six weeks on six Amigas producing the video equivalent of 1800 slides. The final presentation was given in a specially-constructed room with two tenfoot TV screens.

Thanks to online Commodore spotters PK Labs (Brian Barrett), Tasmanian, WayneL, GregR8, R Jae, and Roofer (Richard St. Clair), and U.S. Snail correspondents Michael A. Sexton, Tom, Jim Townsend, Dan Zellers, Dean Dey, and Al Panzieri.

If you've spotted a Commodore product in the media, report it to INFO Sightings, PO Box 2300, Iowa City IA 52245, or on QLink send EMail to IN-FO Mag. If it's the first we've heard of it, we'll print it here and give you credit. Such a deal!

COMPUTER SHOWS

SHOW	CITY ·	DATES
AMIEXPO/NY	NEW YORK	MAR 3-5
COMDEX/SPRING	CHICAGO	APR 10-13
WOC/LA	LOS ANGELES	MAY 19-21
CES/SUMMER	CHICAGO	JUN 3-6
AMIGA DEVCON	SAN FRANCISCO	JUN ???
AMIEXPO/MIDW	CHICAGO	JUL 28-30
AMIEXPO/EUROPE	FRANKFURT	SEP 15-17
WOC/PHILLY	PHILADELPHIA	SEP 21-24
AMIEXPO/CA	SANTA CLARA	OCT 20-22
COMDEX/FALL	LAS VEGAS	NOV 13-17
WOC/TORONTO	TORONTO	NOV 30-DEC 3
CES/WINTER	LAS VEGAS	JAN 6-9 1990

For Registration Information Call:

WOC: HUNTER GROUP TORONTO ONT 416-595-5906 AMIEXPO: AMIEXPO NEW YORK NY 800-32-AMIGA

COMDEX: INTERFACE GROUP NEEDHAM MA 617-449-6600

CES: CES WASHINGTON DC 202-457-8700

DEVCON: COMMODORE WEST CHESTER PA 215-431-9100

THINGS WE'D LIKE TO SEE:

- O A utility to UNDELETE a single file on the Amiga. These abound for the C64, but the only one I've seen for the Amiga was written in 1986 and only works with floppies. You also have to know the name verbatim, and it recovers the file not on its own disk but to another disk in drive df1:, provided you own a drive df1:. I'd like to see one that would scan for potentially recoverable files and let you pick what to recover, then recover it in place, resolving any conflicts.
- For both Amiga and C64, a utility which would let you scan DISK SECTORS or MEMORY BLOCKS in ASCII, then mark and link them to create new files. You could recover long-lost text blocks, documents in memory after a warm boot, and more. I've never seen a utility like this.
- 6 How about a "fast boot" utility for the Amiga that would use a hotkey to intelligently snapshot a dump of memory to disk, skipping unused areas. A custom bootblock would blit the saved memory map back into RAM in a matter of a few seconds. You could set up your Workbench, startup-sequence, utilities, et al, the way you wanted them, boot once the "long way", and snapshot the whole works. From then on, warm-booting to your own custom Workbench setup would be as fast as booting to a simple CLI window.
- 4 Amiga again: why doesn't the operating system warn you when you're about to overwrite a file? The C64 won't let you overwrite a file, but the Amiga lets you make this common mistake as many times as you like without warning. Why not a simple "File Exists. Overwrite? YES/NO" requestor like we see in so many programs?

Rumor Mill

DISCLAIMER: The following are among the most entertaining rumors we've heard the past couple of months. They are presented for your entertainment and amusement only. Please do not make any important decisions based on these rumors, as many will prove to be inaccurate or just plain false.

- Word on the street says that Commodore has stopped making the 1571 disk drive, but we hear otherwise. The full story seems to be that the marketing firm that distributes Commodore systems to mass merchants in the U.S. has decided to stop carrying the 1571, though they will still distribute the less expensive 1541 and 1581. Foreign markets are still able to get plenty of 1571s, so you may find yourself having to mail order one from Canada. We wonder if it's the same story with the hard-to-find MS/DOS-compatible Amiga 1020 5.25" drive?
- While were're on the topic of the 1571 and MS/DOS compatibility, we hear that a third party is working on an IBM/PC interface and software which would let it use the 1571 to access a wide variety of disk formats. It seems the 1571 is a lot more versatile than your standard MS/DOS drive.
- The Rumor Mill is churning with stories of not one, but two prototypical dedicated game machines taking shape in Commodore's R&D labs. Remembering that much of what is developed is never marketed, here's what we've scoped out on the two machines so far:

- The first is an 8-bit game machine (!) loosely based on C64 technology. "Loosely" because it will not run C64 software, and the cartridge port is totally different. The CPU is said to be an 8-10 MHz 6502; the video chip's an advanced VIC-III chip with an added 80-column mode. It will address a meg of RAM, though it will probably initially have only 256K-512K. Some of the specs we hear sound kind of ... well, stupid, for what is supposed to be a game machine. Examples? How about a full keyboard; optional disk drive (neither C64 nor Amiga compatible); built-in serial and parallel ports; RGBA video output but no composite or RF video; and a pricetag of over \$300? Some of the sources we talked to are speculating that the chip design guys at Commodore are just trying to justify their existence with this one -- the smart money is betting it will never see daylight.
- > The second game machine seems more probable -- it will be a strippeddown Amiga 500 with a cartridge port. It'll probably be configured with 512K of RAM, though some are talking half that much (we hope not). The cartridge port will likely be "creditcard" size. There is speculation that keyboard and disk drive connectors would be installed so that gamers could upgrade to full computer status -- for a price. No one we talked to would speculate on retail price, but we hear software developers are balking at the thought of having to produce versions of their disk games in the costlier cartridge format.



Magazine Index

INFO's Guide to the Best From the Rest



Ahoy! is dead. January, the fifth anniversary issue, was their last. Publisher David Allikas tells us that Ahoy! is offering subscribers three options: a cash refund; a subscription to Ahoy!'s AmigaUser; or the equivalent in Ahoy! program disks. AmigaUser will continue publication on a monthly schedule.



There's a lot of information in the February issue, including a sizable new products section. There are reviews of Progressive Peripheral's *Frame Grabber* and A-Squared's *Live!* There's also an interesting AmigaBA-SIC program listing for flicker-free BOBs. The techniques used, similar to C's double buffering, should vastly improve the BASIC animations we see.

Amazing COMPUTING

In the wake of a tsunami of letters protesting the content (questionable) and tone (arrogant) of Amazing's Roomers column, the letters column of the December issue is devoted almost exclusively to letters praising it, and publisher Don Hicks' editorial is also in defense of Roomers. We don't dispute the entertainment value of Roomers; after all, we have our own Rumor Mill column. What we object to is irresponsible rumormongering that may damage someone's reputation or business. We do think Amazing may be protesting too much - the issue's Roomers column is considerably toned down. On the positive side, there is a delightful letter from Amiga artist Lewis Tilley, disputing Amazing's allegations that he is an elf. (I've met him, and despite his denials, he really is.) Amazing's comprehensive Product Guide should be available by the time you read this.

THE AMIGA SENTRY

The January issue has reports on Fall Comdex and the World of Commodore Show in Philadelphia. There are also reviews of both *Turbo Silver* and *Caligari*, as well as Abacus' *Professional Data Retrieve*. Games reviewed include *Dragon's Lair* and the as-of-then beta test version of *Roger Rabbit*.



The January AW focuses on desktop publishing but barely bothers to mention *Professional Page*, and the article has <u>no</u> graphics. There is, however, an interesting piece on UCLA's Brain Imaging Research Project, which uses Amigas in its work. The February issue features an illustrated preview of NewTek's Video Toaster (no, it still isn't available) and then goes on to discuss six video packages, without benefit of any graphics. There's also a handy list of Amiga reference books.

BYTE

I know, I know. This is two issues in a row I've had something nice to say about this Amiga-ignoring tree-killer. I'm sorry. But there's an article by Ronald Pearson in the December issue that reiterates what we've been saying about placing too much trust in spreadsheets. If you use a spreadsheet, please read the piece. It goes into considerable detail about what can go wrong and could save you both time and money.

Commodore

It was coming down to deadline and we were getting a little worried that we hadn't come up with the INFO Quote of the Bi-Month. Then the February issue of Commodore Magazine arrived and there it was: "CP/M: The operating system used by Jerry Pournelle." That's from "Buzzwords - The Commodore Guide to Programmer's Slang", a must-read compendium of hilarity that defines the terms used at several software companies. There's also a piece on a visit to game publisher DigiTek, and another on Amiga CAD. Moving backward, the January issue has a long piece on EA's Jordan vs. Bird, complete with interviews with the game's designer, Mark Madland, and the star of the game, Michael Jordan. Must reading for hoop fans.

COMPUTER

The December issue has a nice 'point-counterpoint' review of AD&D Pool of Radiance by Ken St. Andre and Tracie Forman Hines (he likes it, she doesn't). We like the idea of of printing opposing views, and in fact had been discussing doing the same in INFO. The January issue contains an interesting (and too short) piece on coin-op conversions and their inherent difficulties. There's also a continuation of CGW's gallivant through the game companies, this time visiting Origin and SSI.

VIDEO GAMES & COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

This new publication, owned by *Hustler* publisher Larry Flynt, covers all electronic games. The names of Arnie Katz, Bill Kunkel, and Joyce Worley lend credibility to the slick pages. The emphasis seems to be on cartridge games, though computer games get some ink, too. There are solutions for *Spelunker* and *Life Force* (Nintendo), complete with photographic composite maps. We hope in the future they'll do the same for some C64 and Amiga games. This issue's feature story is about World War II games and simulations.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Publisher Stan Veit continues his nostalgic and fascinating look back at the industry in the January issue. Cheryl Peterson carries on with her CP/M column, and recommends INFO while she's at it. If you need CP/M information, Ms. Peterson's column is one of the few places to look. There is an abundance of Commodore related articles scattered through the issue, including a review of Syndesis' *Interchange* and a how-to piece on digitizing.

COMPUTE!

The February issue has a good article on buying (or selling) a used computer. Check it out if you're in the market. Arlan Levitan keeps up his usual standard of hilarity with a piece on COMDEX and Las Vegas.

COMPUTE!'S AMIGA RESOURCE

Benn and Mark snagged a copy of this new mag at CES in Las Vegas. Compute! Publications hasn't changed their generic editorial policy in launching a new title. The Buyer's Guide charts for memory expansion and disk drives look to be useful if you're doing some comparison shopping. The game section does include short descriptions, but nothing resembling an opinion.



The January volume offers some advice on getting your programming efforts published in a magazine. There's also a survey of the major online services. The February issue is pretty bland, but does have a passable piece on Commodore computing abroad. There's also a buyer's guide to publishing software, without, of course, opinions.

Electronic Musician

Those of you with an interest in sound digitizing will find Editor-in-Chief Craig Anderton's February cover piece on sampling enlightening. While the article is aimed at musicians, the principles involved are universal. There's even advice on organizing your sound collection with a database manager.

HomeOffice COMPUTING

This will probably be the last time we mention this publication. The only place in the January issue that Commodore machines are even mentioned is in the miniscule game section, and there only in the machine availability blurbs. That's not to say HOC is a bad magazine, they've just moved off in a direction of little interest to Commodore users. We'll keep an eye on it for you, though, and if we come across anything interesting, we'll let you know.



Vol. IV Issue 5 marks Robo City's third anniversary. Congrats, to editor Mitch Lopes

and his crew. The author list of the issue reads like a Who's Who of Amigadom. Matthew Leeds talks about desktop presentations, Peggy Herrington (now senior editor of AMnews) discusses telecommunications, Robert Blackwell (a member of the NewTek gang) examines video, and the omnipresent John Foust gives us his wish list for an Amiga/AT hybrid. And just for icing on the birthday cake, the latest chapter in Mike Smithwick's hilarious "StarChip Enterboing" saga is included.

RUN

There's a truly bizarre collection of lists in the January issue. Topics include such oddities as What to Do with a Dead C64 (a door stop is the most popular answer). This issue also has Run's annual index of articles. In the February issue, Loren Lovhaug finishes up his series about the big three online services with a look at CompuServe, and there's a piece on C64s being used in TV news production at the Carleton University School of Journalism that's worth a skim. Run's annual Special Programming Issue is a disappointment in comparison to earlier ones. There's no index and the quantity of Magic items and tips is way down. There is, however, a handy-dandy programmers reference card that folds down to shirt pocket

TWIN CITIES 128

It's been a while since we've mentioned this important resource for 128 owners. In issue #22, publisher Loren Lovhaug came up with a much-needed conversion routine for bringing Amiga IFF graphics over to the 128 (!!!). It's a BASIC 8 program and it does work. Loren deserves big kudos for his efforts. #23 features a piece from Commodore's 8-bit guru Fred Bowen on modifying BASIC 8 so it's compatible with the 128's RAM disk. [PO Box 4625, St. Paul, MN 55104]

DISK MAGAZINES



Probably the best article in Vol.1 Issue 3 is the second part of Matthew Leeds' piece on starting a software company. This time he talks about the money end of things. Also included on this disk are a quartet of PD programs from Steve Tibbett, including VirusX. Bob Lindstrom takes a look at some recent games and there's also a PD demo of Maxis Software's Sky Chase. The AMnews interface seems to have been modified a little: there's no way to escape from the ads, and the music, well-done though it is, has an annoying way of turning itself back on after being turned off. Be aware too, that AMnews is a memory hog and refuses to multitask. Don't let this put you off, though. Despite technical difficulties, the content seems to be improving steadily under Peggy Herrington's guidance.

JUMPDISK

The February disk is Jumpdisk's annual Cabin Fever Issue and it looks like a sure cure for the winter malady. There is a killer collection of 13, count 'em, 13 utilities that you'll want to copy right over to your C directory: Filter will remove non-ASCII characters from your files, Wordcount computes number of words as well as byte count and average word length, Compare will show you any differences between two files, and the others are equally useful. The issue also contains a very good Tetris clone. (See the review of Tetris this INFO's Games section.) And just for fun, be sure to read the bug fix called Toasted Board Busters.

MISSING FROM THE INDEX THIS ISSUE:

Transactor, which we are told by readers and Transactor staffers alike, is shipping again in both 8-bit and Amiga versions, though the post office has apparently eaten our copies.

InfoWorld, which is heavily mired in MS/DOS and Mac news these last two months, as usual.

Computer Play, with just nothing worth mentioning this time.

Loadstar, Questbusters, Science News, Popular Science, and others that were literally too numerous to mention, but worthwhile nonetheless. Check them out.

- Tom Malcom

Public Domain

The programs listed here are available on QuantumLink and American People-Link, and on other networks, local BBSs, and on public domain disk collections. You don't have to belong to these online services to obtain these programs. But if you're interested, you can get information about signing up for these network services by calling:

QUANTUMLINK: 703-883-0788 AMERICAN PEOPLELINK: 312-670-2666





QUANTUMLINK GEMS

GRABBERS.SDA

Here is a marvelous PD graphics grabber. There are actually three grabber programs here for text, graphic screens, and sprites. You capture graphics from a running program by pressing the reset button on your C64 or C128. (If you don't already have one for your C64, you'll have to install one.) The reset button causes a warm start which leaves graphics, text, and sprite data in the computer's memory. When you load and run the appropriate grabber program, it seeks out and displays the graphics in memory, which you can then save by pressing "s". I used the graphics grabber to capture a *GEOS* screen as well as several game screens. [From: DHW; Author: Dell Warwick; Location: CIN/ browse c-64 software/ graphics/ graphics utilities/ graphics creations aids]

GRAPHICSTORM

This program takes your *Newsroom*, *Print Shop* and *Print Master* graphics and translates them to *GEOS* format. The resulting file is then placed into your photo album for future use. Graphicstorm itself runs under *GEOS* from an icon; it has helped me to increase my graphic library without complications. [Shareware: \$3; Author: joe buckley; From: fleximan; Location: CIN/ software library/c64 library/ graphics/ graphics utilities/ picture conversion programs]

CARNIVAL.PB.SDA

Bill Budge's *Pinball Construction Set* from Electronic Arts lets you create stand-alone pinball games. This is what QLinker Bloodsongi has done; Carnival is just one of a series of enjoyable pinball games he has uploaded to QLink. [Author/From: Bloodsongi; Location: CIN/ browse c-64 software/game world/ arcade/ other]

ADEPT LAD.LBR

This is one of the more exciting adventure programs on QLink. You play the part of the brave adept. You seek the red amulet which is hidden in one of the dungeons beneath your village. During your quest, you will encounter the forces of good and evil, and pick up armaments and keys to open doors to new passageways. This game is joystick-controlled, with an informative three-section display that shows you a map of the dungeon, battle and encounter information, and your score and wealth. When you first play, I suggest you leave the first screen up for a while to become familiar with the symbols used in this game. [Freeware: Donation; Author: Jerry Lavis; From: Treasure; Location: CIN/ computing support group/game world/ software libraries/ games/ adventure/ text and graphics]

- Saul Cohen

Public Domain

8-BIT PEOPLELINK

UNO.SDA

This game is identical to the popular card game *UNO*. You play the computer, which happens to be very smart. Instructions are available to those of you who are not familiar with the game, and the one-key commands are visible on the screen during the entire game. The graphics are fine, and the game keeps a file of high scores. Warning: This game can be very addictive. [Section 8 #8258]

JUGGLER

This excellent animation is a C64 adaptation of the popular Amiga Juggler animation by Dr. Eric Graham. The frames for this demo were all hand-drawn, and the results are nearly as good as the Amiga original. [Section 14 #9105]

KRACKOUT

Krackout is probably the best public domain Arkanoid clone you'll ever find, with excellent graphics, smooth gameplay, fantastic music and sound effects, and even a full screen of user-alterable game characteristics. This is one fantastic game you'll be extremely glad you took the time to download. [Section 8 #8,945]

PROBE 80

Bret Brunk has released his version 3.2 of PROBE 80 for the C128. It is a fine disk editor which allows you to change bytes on your disk, filenames, etc. It is definitely thorough. Once you have used the cursor to select your choice, use the keys around the "5" key on the keypad to move the cursor along the bytes of the current block. It is written for 80-column mode. [Section 12 #8343]

CPAINT 5.0

Sean K. Tiffany has written a program that allows C128 owners to create their own hi-res graphics on the 80-column screen. Choose your brush, pattern, and color. Then begin to draw circles, boxes, lines, or freehand, among other patterns. The program is window driven, and your joystick in port #2 allows you to make your choices. Save your finished product to disk. [Section 10 #8960]

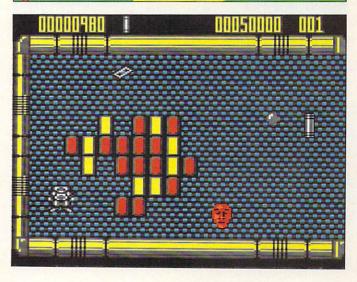
EBBS128 V4.1 & STARBBS V5.6

The latest public domain versions of these two C128 BBSs are now in section 12 on Plink. They both have their plusses, but Ed Parry's EBBS128 gets the extra nod for handling 2400 baud. If you've ever thought about starting a BBS, then grab either of these, follow all of the included instructions for setting it up, and enjoy. (Feel free to advertise your new BBS on Plink!) [Section 12 #8959 & #8942]

- Bob Umfer

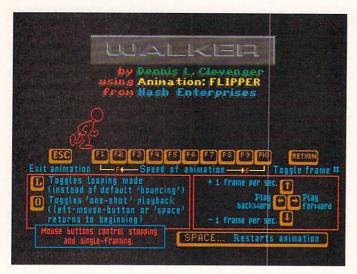






Public Domain

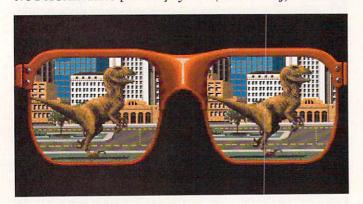
... continued



Tutorial animation from DISPLAY.ARC [#12785].



NOT AGAIN.ARC [#14144] by Eric (Dr. Gandalf) Fleischer.



SUNGLASSES.ARC [#4782] by Jim Sachs.

PEOPLELINK AMIGA

In the world of Amiga animation programs, you literally can't tell the players without a scorecard. With some exceptions, each commercially sold animation package requires its own "player" to view its animations. In most cases the players are freely distributable, meaning that, although they remain property of the publisher, you may pass them around to your friends and over the networks without fear of software piracy. The problem faced by many people, especially beginners, is knowing which player to use with which animations. Here are the most popular and frequently used of the animation players:

SHOWANIM53.ARC [#13,661] by Gary Bonham is up to version 5.3. Its primary use is to view animations created with Aegis products but it'll work on any "opt 5" format ANIM file. This player is invoked via the CLI. Many playing options are displayed as your animation loads. Sound is not directly supported.

MOVIE13-FIXED.ARC [#14,364], written by Eric Graham of Byte by Byte, is primarily intended for playing animations created with Sculpt-Animate 3D and 4D. Animations can be synched with sound effects or music using a small script file as explained in the documentation. Also included are DILBM and PILBM, two programs for creating Movie-compatible animations.

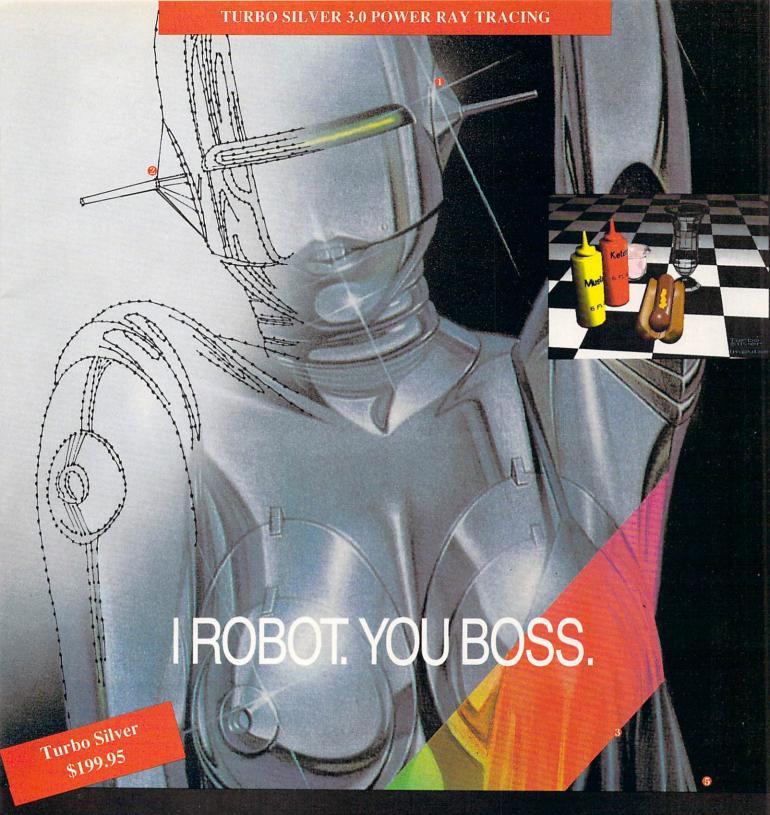
DISPLAY.ARC [#12,785] was written by Martin Hash and his crew at Hash Enterprises. It is equipped to handle ANIM format as well as Hash format animations. Unlike many other players, this one has a built-in file requester and many playing options, which are explained not only in the documentation but also in a little animation, included. Display can also show single-frame IFF pictures, but there's no support for sound.

PROJECTOR.ARC [#11,231] by Keith Doyle is a player for animations created using The Right Answers Group's Director. It reads a compiled Director script and then looks for and loads the various bits and pieces (IFF pictures, brushes, sound files) which it plays in the sequence dictated by that script. Sound.mod is a separate module you only need on your disk if you are projecting a film which has sound effects or music.

PLAYER.ARC [#14,272] ships with and is meant to be used for viewing animations created using *Turbo Silver* from Impulse. It's invoked from the CLI and has no audio capabilities. Short and sweet.

Aegis Animator, the <u>first</u> commercial Amiga animation creator, is still supported by a large pool of public domain animations, and *ANIPLAYER.ARC* [#4,724] is what you need to view them. It was written by Jim Kent, who is also the author of Antic's new *Zoetrope* animation software.

- Harv Laser (CBM*HARV)



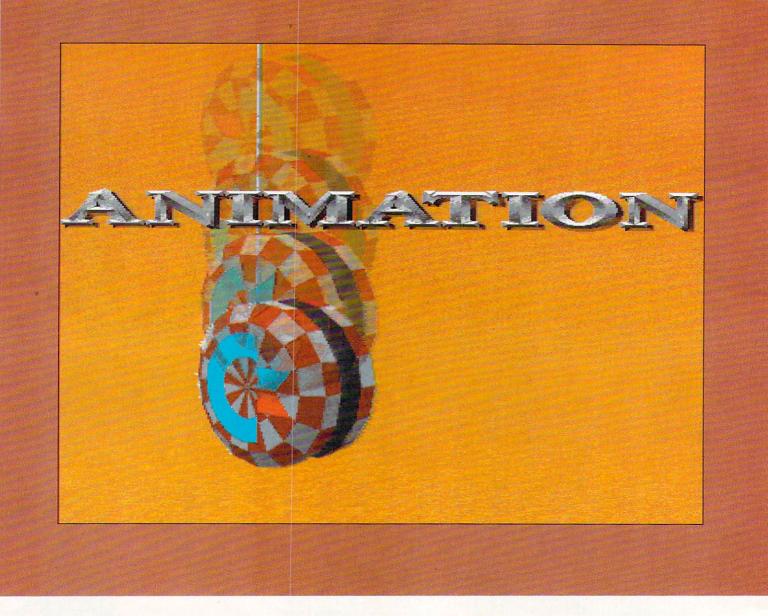
For both the professional and the amateur, Impulse introduces the fastest, most full-featured Ray Tracing and Animation package available for the Amiga computer line. You have seen the images that many have created using the Amiga computer that are stunning to say the least. Now you, too, can create these images with TURBO SILVER 3.0. Here is a partial list of features found in TURBO SILVER 3.0: IFF wrapping, Texture bumping, Stencils, Story paths, Extrusions, Spins, Sweeps, Full color control as well as reflection and refraction. You can make true glass objects, not just fake transparency. TURBO SILVER 3.0 also includes free of charge the Floating Point version for those of you with 68020/881/882 accelerator boards. ● Easy to use, complete manual with tutorials - this feature alone helps you get up and running immediately. What's even more powerful is the fact

that SILVER is THE FASTEST ray tracing product on the market. SILVER requires 1 meg of memory. ● Impulse also offers you FREE technical support to help you work out any problems that you may encounter. TURBO SILVER also comes with a Lifetime Warranty. ● To receive further information, call our HOTLINE at 1-800-328-0184 10AM to 4PM CST: We will be glad to give you the name of the dealer nearest you so that you can receive a demonstration first hand.

Impulse

6870 Shingle Creek Parkway, Minneapolis MN 55430 HOTLINE toll-free 1-800-328-0184 or local 612-566-0221

GO WITH THE POWER. GO WITH YOUR IMPULSE.



By Benn Dunnington and Mark R. Brown

when Winsor McCay first put Gertie the Dinosaur on the movie screen, the American public has had a fascination with animation. Every year Mickey Mouse pulls down more money than any live entertainer you can name, and he's been doing it now for over 60 years. It's hard to explain why we are so infatuated with animated cartoons. Perhaps it's the "magic factor" of little blobs of ink moving and taking on personalities of their own. And cartoon characters can do crazy things that we can only dream of.

e of the television generation grew up watching thousands of classic Warner Brothers, Disney, and Hanna-Barbera animated cartoons, and most of us have fantasized at one time or another about making cartoons of our own. I know that I've wanted to make my own animated cartoons for as long as I can remember. When I was eight or nine years old, I took the shade off a lamp and put it under one of my mom's glass-topped end tables to make an animation stand. I turned out dozens of flip-books on that setup, and lusted earnestly after a single-frame 8mm movie camera so I could put my work on film. If we had been able to afford one then, I'm sure Don Bluth would be working for me now.

These days, Amiga animation software puts professional-quality animation within the reach of millions of would-be Walt Disneys. All you need is a thousand bucks or so, a modicum of artistic talent, and a lot of patience.

So what's the logical justification for laying out your hard-earned cash for some of these fantastic new tools? Well, if you really need an excuse beyond being able to produce your own animated cartoons, here The title illustration (left) was created by Benn using frames from *Boing-Yo*, a **Sculpt/Animate 4D** animation in progress. Using **Photonpaint.II**, four of the images were superimposed as brushes using varying intensities of the blend mode. The lettering was done with **Kara Fonts** from within Photonpaint. To the right are frames from Bruce Granofsky's outrageous animations, *Clerk Bomber*, and *Clerk Car*. All of Granofsky's work is currently being done on a Bernoulli-equipped "turbo" A2000 running **Sculpt-Animate 4D**.

are some other ideas: you can spruce up your home videos with titles, sound, and special effects; produce instructional and promotional videos for your school, church, or organization; or even start a business. Producing animated commercials for your local cable TV channel and creating titles and effects for local videotaping services come to mind.

Are these tools good enough for an animation professional to use? Maybe. If the pro in question is used to working with film, he probably won't be satis-

fied with the results he gets on video, period. But video animators will be able to produce animations that are very near the quality they can achieve with superexpensive graphics workstations. even film animators will be able to use these Amiga tools to "pencil test" their concepts much

more quickly and efficiently than they ever could on paper.

HODIFY TAKE Mumber of frames: RAW animation: YES Preview size: FULL Save inages: LOOP Motion blur: HO Loop mode: Animation drawer Foreground Background SAVE GLOBAL SCENE DELETE ALL INAGES And PREVIEW RENDER ALL OK

culpt-Animate 4-D: Version 2.83

Sculpt -Animate 4D

HOW IT'S DONE

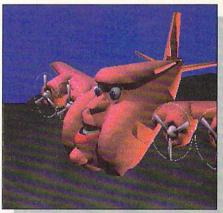
All animation works the same way: a series of images are presented to the eye so quickly that the differences are perceived as motion. Even a standard TV image is really an animated sequence of still frames, presented at a rate of 60 frames per second (50 frames in many foreign countries). Movies work the same way, with a frame rate of about 18 frames per second. The very best animators use a frame rate about equal to the movies. But the human eye will perceive motion at rates as low as four frames per second, though it will appear jerky. Low-budget Saturday morning cartoons run at somewhat less than 10 frames per second. Amiga video animations seem to run smoothly at rates of 8-12 frames per second, depending on how much activity is going on.

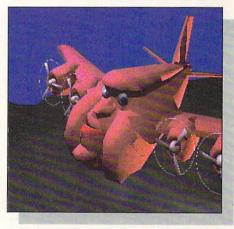
Your average movie displays a continuous stream of thousands of frames to achieve the illusion of motion. Obviously, if you had to store every frame of video data in an Amiga, the animations you could present would be seriously limited by RAM. The Amiga (and, indeed, most other personal computers) gets around this to some extent by using a technique called "double buffering", which keeps only two full frames of an

animation memory at any one time. The rest of the animation is stored as compressed data. As one frame is displayed, the Amiga quickly updates the unseen frame, then displays it. By repeating the process, animations of respectable length can be played on even 512K machines.

The data itself is in a highly compressed format. Just as there is the IFF Amiga standard for picture files, there is an officially sanctioned ANIM format for animation files. The standard calls for the first frame of an animation to be stored as a full IFF picture file, but subsequent frames are stored as delta files; that is, only the information that has changed since the previous frame is stored. If not much has happened in the interim, this technique saves a lot of file and RAM storage space. If a lot has changed in the picture, you may find the file just as large as if you had saved both frames in their entirety. Digitized images are particularly notorious for changing lots of pixels each frame, and that is why digitized animation files tend to be particularly large.









Shown here are 8 frames from Bruce Granofsky's hilarious *Clerk Headkick*. Contrary to persistent rumors, Granofsky claims that neither Commodore's Al Duncan, Atari's Jack Tramiel, or TV personality Phil Silvers served as the inspiration for the *Clerk* character. Bruce Granofsky resides and works in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. He is occasionally available (not cheap) for projects at: (514) 487-5520





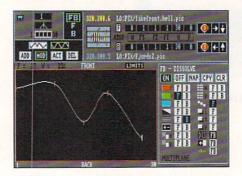
THE ANIM "STANDARD"

Though it is the only "official" standard out there, not many Amiga animation programs seem to use ANIM format files. Since an ANIM format file is simply a compressed data file, software publishers complain that there is no room for them to efficiently include sound, wipes, and special effects within the ANIM format guidelines. So they make up their own formats. Zoetrope uses the officially sanctioned RIF standard, which is also used by the Amiga LIVE! digitizer. Sculpt, Caligari, Pageflipper Plus F/X, Animation: Apprentice, MovieSetter, Forms in Flight II, and Fantavision all have their own custom file formats. (For information about stand-alone players for all these formats, see Harv Laser's Public Domain column in this issue.) Pageflipper and Zoetrope include translation programs for inputting ANIM files, but not for translating their output to ANIM format. Aegis, MicroIllusions, and Electronic Arts support ANIM in all of their animation products. Design 3D and The Director also use the ANIM format. For now, the best route to compatibility lies in importing and exporting IFF still art, using the strengths of each program for certain scenes, and tying the result together on videotape.

HARDWARE

Because of the way animations tend to expand to fit available storage and RAM, serious animators will find that they need to expand their computer systems, too. Though you can do some animation with 512K, most Amiga anima-

tion programs require at least a megabyte, and I've found three megs to be just about perfect. Of course, you can add up to nine megabytes of RAM to your Amiga, but then nobody else will be able to play the animations you create. Mass storage is important, too, and animators can quickly fill up even a twenty or forty megabyte hard drive. Removable mass storage devices such as a Bernoulli box, removable hard disk, or 10 megabyte floppy disk drive are much better solutions if you intend



Multiplane

to get serious about animation. (We'll have more on these devices in the next issue of INFO.) If you get into 3D animation, you'll probably want to look at a 68020 or 68030 accelerator card. They can shave object generation times from hours to minutes.

VIDEO

If you want to copy your animations to videotape, there are a couple of things you should know. First of all, look for support for overscan and interlace images. Video looks best when the picture is borderless, and

you'll get a better looking image in interlace mode. (We know it's a strain when you're editing, but when you see the difference it makes on tape, you'll thank us.)

No matter how much memory you have, you'll only be able to produce a few seconds of animation at a time on an Amiga. You'll have to tape sequences end-to-end to create longer videos. If you have a steady hand and don't mind a bit of video noise, you can use about any VCR and a finger on the pause button to do the job, but timing is critical. Expect to attempt several "takes" to get a relatively smooth transition. Or you can invest some money in an automated transport controller to do it for you. It isn't cheap--just the software can cost you in the neighborhood of \$300. But if you're into serious production, it may be worth the cost. A better way might be to tape the sequences with gaps between them on the best VCR you can rent, borrow, or buy, then rent some editing time at a local editing studio. Video stores sometimes have editing studios in the back room that they'll rent out for \$25 or so an hour, and you should be able to piece together most animations in just a couple of hours. Once the staff sees what you're doing, the odds are good that they'll beg to jump in and help!

PAINT PROGRAMS

No matter what type of animation you get into, you'll need a good paint program, if just for occasional touchup. More likely, you'll use it to create or extensively edit and modify the still images that make up your animation. And







at least two new paint programs include versatile animation capabilities of their own.

Deluxe Paint III (see page 39) includes extensive new animation tools. Besides simple page flipping, there's a whole new menu of brush animation tools that spin, flip, and move a brush in all three visual dimensions. Even better, once a brush has been animated you can pick it up and draw with it. By combining page flipping with the new "Anipainting" modes and using DPaint III's

sophisticated shadow. perspective, and other special effects, you can produce some pretty effective animations without having to ever leave your paint program. It will even save the finished work ANIM format for importation into other animation programs. For

many hobbyists, *DPaint III* may provide all the animation power they need.

Even though there's a new halfbrite mode in *DPaint III*, it still doesn't do HAM images. If you have a need to animate digitized, ray-traced, or handdrawn HAM images, take a look at the latest version of *Photon Paint* from MicroIllusions. *Photon Paint II* includes many new tools that help ease the process of creating animation cels, including a new stencil tool and automatic shadowing. Best of all, *Photon Paint* now supports page flipping, so you can create an entire animated sequence right in memory. Though *Photon Paint II* has none of the sophisticat-

ed brush animation tools of the new version of *DPaint*, it's still possible to put together some fantastic animations.

2D ANIMATION

When you talk about animation, you're probably thinking of traditional cel animation. That's the process by which animated cartoons are created. Characters are painted on transparent sheets of acetate, which are laid on background paintings and pho-

tographed. Twodimensional animation programs do almost exactly the same thing, but with brushes and IFF background pictures.

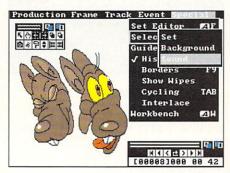
Aegis Animator was the first animation program for the Amiga and it looks a little dated today, thanks mostly to its lo-res 320 x 200

pixel screen. But for the first program out of the gate, it incorporated some pretty sophisticated tools. Besides allowing you to load in backgrounds and move brushes along a preset path, it also allowed you to create polygons which could be moved and polymorphed as they move. The process of automatically changing an object from one shape to another is called tweening ("inbetweening"), and is still not a standard feature on most 2D Amiga animation programs. Among the six 2D animation programs we looked at for this article, only Aegis Animator and Fantavision offer some form of shape tweening. Fantavision is particularly impressive at



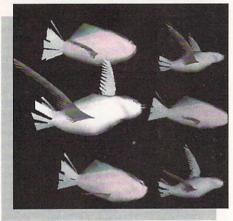


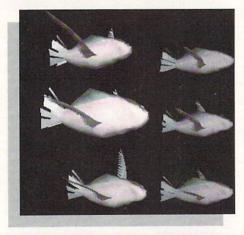


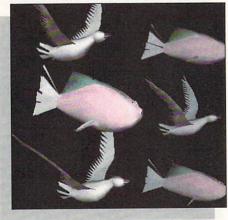


MovieSetter









Flock is a short looping Sculpt 4D animation by Mission Graphics' Tony Dispoto. Tony is said to be especially fond of and adept at "morphing" (changing one thing into another). Here we see excerpts from the elegant Escher-esque transformation of birds into fish and fish into birds.

Mission Graphics, described by *High Times* as New York City's *Cyber Salon* is directed by Vincent Billotta. Part retail store, part clubhouse, **Mission Graphics** is a hotbed of emerging Amiga animation talent. (212) 473-2443

the process; one of this program's sample animations shows a Neanderthal man evolving into a modern man by tweening between just two hand-drawn frames! It also has the ability to tween sound effects. For example, it will smoothly pan a sound in stereo from left to right between two frames by merely defining it as coming from the left in one frame, and from the right in the next.

Of all the programs we examined, Fantavision, MovieSetter, and Zoetrope come closest to what might be called

"traditional" animation systems. Zoetrope is more of paint/animation system, with dozens of incredibly fun paint and motion options. Outlining, erase-to-edge, and other effects particularly easy to do, and can have some dramatic effects on your animation. Zoetrope is

almost worth buying as just a paint program, with animation as sort of an "extra". But the "APM" motion effects and the easy frame editing make it an excellent animation program, too. MovieSetter is, for my money, the most satisfying of the bunch, with separate background and "set" editors which allow you to create all the elements for an animation in a single package. There are many nice effects available, such as scrolling backgrounds, synchronized effects, and even object "history" so you can see how a character's motion is built up. Though it lacks ANIM support (as do Zoetrope and Fantavision), there is a stand-alone animation player included. If I had to pick just one of these programs for creating my own animated cartoons, it would be MovieSetter.

Two of the 2D programs we examined are simply tools for the assembly of pre-drawn frames into page-flip ani-

mations. Pageflipper Plus F/X can add a wide variety of wipes, fades, and effects as it assembles an animation. It specializes in the combining of multiple animations and effects by mixing bitplanes, and has no drawing functions. Photon Video Cel Animator is more of a preproduction tool for professional animators. Its main features are "pencil testing" - making rough draft animations - and synchronizing them with a digitized sound track. Cel Animator does have some elementary drawing tools, but they are best suited only for emergency

last-minute touchup, or sketching of the roughest variety. Both of these programs struck us as best suited for those who really know what they're doing and need the specific features offered by each. Amateurs quickly become bogged down in technical details with Pageflipper,

Zoetrope

and will be disappointed with the lack of "flashy" tools in the case of *Cel Animator*.

3D ANIMATION

Last issue we talked about 3D graphics programs. Not surprisingly, most of these programs offer some form of animation. 3D animation operates as a sort of "automated claymation", in that you define and create 3D shaded objects, then program them to go into motion. Most offer such sophistications as "Parent" and "Child" animation, in which one object's motion is dependent on the movement of another. To animate in 3D, you generally establish "key frames" and set one or more motion paths. The software then calculates new object positions, lighting, and camera angles, and generates the in-between frames that make up the animated sequence. You Tim Finefrock and Mary Belis, also out of the Mission Graphics stable, collaborated to produce the animation excerpted at right. The title, *Past the Deadline*, was arrived at after the elaborate work (500 frames rendered in *Sculpt-Animate*'s Photo mode) was disqualified from an MTV computer animation contest for being submitted too late. MTV's loss, our gain. The print media does not begin to do justice to the deep moody color of the on-screen original. I am sure we will be seeing plenty more from this duo in coming years.

can set things up, walk away, and come back to a finished (and hopefully perfect) animation.

VideoScape 3D is the "Granddaddy" of 3D animation programs, and there are a lot of wonderful public domain animations that have been done with it. Animating a scene can be very complex, depending on how much motion you want. Point-to-point movement can be accomplished using the screen gadgets, but more complex motion involves writing and executing animation scripts. VideoScape's learning curve is high, but

the results can be very good.

Sculpt-Animate
4D is arguably the most powerful of the 3D packages. It seems to be the darling of most of the artists we've talked to who are serious about 3D animation on the Amiga. Many of the animated images you see on these pages

were generated using *Sculpt*, and you can judge the results for yourself. Moving objects around can be as easy as defining a path for them to follow, though you can get into editing scripts if you want to. Reading the manual is a must, but if you are willing to put in some time, you can create some real masterpieces with *Sculpt*. If you can live with the "previous generation" and less speed, the combination of *Sculpt 3D* and *Animate 3D* costs about \$200 less than *Sculpt-Animate 4D*.

Turbo Silver is the third of the "big three" 3D animation programs, and it's highly capable, too. It's friendlier than VideoScape, and is capable of creating much more detailed renderings. It's also easy to set up animation paths, and scripts are there to work with if you want to.

Forms in Flight II, Caligari, and Animation: Apprentice remain enigmas to me. Forms in Flight is so much different than the other 3D programs that it takes a whole new mindset to even approach it. It provides powerful tools like path animation, parent and child motion, and mapping IFF files to objects, but I keep fighting the user interface. Generating shapes by drawing flat curves and quadratic surfaces may appeal to the math-minded, but I think most budding animators will be frustrated by this approach.

With a price tag of \$2000, *Caligari* is nothing the masses are going to have to

worry about. The 3D perspective user interface is intriguing, but the limitation of 16 colors and lack of IFF support is puzzling, to say the least.

We hear good things about Animation: Apprentice from those who are heavily into using it, and I have to admit I like the idea. It

uses a modular approach; you buy what you need. Rotoscope, Flipper, Effects, Multiplane, etc., are all available separately from the main module. The Apprentice module itself generates 3D animated figures and animates them. The system it uses is unique, involving front and side views and building up characters from "slices". But the whole works seems geared to those who are looking for a set of tools to create involved productions with lots of different effects. Unless you fall into that category, you will probably be quickly confused by this software.

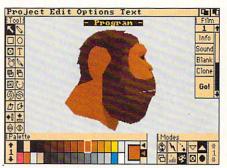
Which leaves us with the more CADlike 3D Professional and Design 3D. We have little in the way of details on 3D Professional, which has not been released yet, though the sample animations we've seen show metallic objects spinning in 3D in a most impressive way. It'll definitely be worth a look.



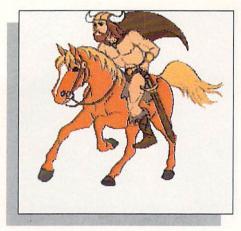


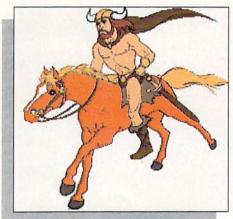


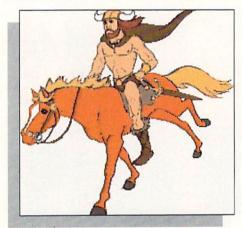




Fantavision









The animation frames to the left are from a demo sequence on the *Photon Cel Animator* diskette. The page-flipped animation has a traditional "pencil test" feel evocative of the "how we make cartoons" segments most of us remember from watching old episodes of the *Walt Disney Show*. HAM mode creates the effect of higher apparent resolution than actually available.

Design 3D lets you define objects in a CAD-like tri-window environment. Animation is strictly via a script language, which must be entered using a separate text editor. However, you can preview the script's actions in wireframe before you commit your animation to a file.

PRESENTATION

So what do you do with your animations once they've been created? How about incorporating them into video presentations? Several programs exist which

can tie together AN-IM files, still frames. and sound effects. and spruce them up with wipes, fades, and visual effects. The Director is a presentation programming language that can create interactive videos, and many great public domain demos have been put together using it. One of the

most impressive is Imaginetics' incredible Walker II demo, which fills two disks and strings together eight ANIM files and over a dozen IFF pictures. Lights, Camera, Action! also produces presentation videos from IFF, ANIM, sound, and SMUS music files. Deluxe Video 1.3 is the only one of the three which doesn't import ANIM files, though it can do its own brush animations.

THE FUTURE

What does the future hold? We expect to see easier interfaces, more video effects, more 3D options, and more music and sound capabilities. We may see a modular approach, with 3D modules, music track sychronizers, sound effects timers, background effects modules, and more all available from a single master menu. Storyboarding like *Deluxe Video*'s would be a very useful tool in animation programs. We suspect you may see some innovative data compres-

sion techniques, and real-time playback spooling of animations long from disk. We also hope to see some real standards emerge so that animation programs can talk to each other with same ease that paint programs are now able to.

In many ways, though, the future is here now. This crop of software is powerful enough to let an individual do animations that took a studio full of people to do twenty years ago. We are already beginning to witness the emergence of small, highly professional animation studios, a phenomenon unseen since the birth of the animation industry.



Turbo Silver 3.0

Don't miss INFO's Animation Software Comparison Chart on page 40.

Unfortunately, the way I phrased my review of *Sculpt-Animate 4D* last issue made it seem like I was saying that *Turbo Silver 3.0* doesn't have any animation capabilities. Not only does *Silver* incorporate some very powerful animation tools, but the very first screen it presents you with is the animation cel editor we've pictured here. The folks at Impulse got over 300 calls in 48 hours (!) because of that article, and I'd like to apologize for the confusion. In the future, I'll try to untangle my tongue before I speak!

- Benn

DELUXE PAINT III

eluxe Paint in any of its incarnations is the one program every Amiga user has to own. Even if you're not an artist, it's still one heck of a lot of fun! Version one sold a lot of Amigas. Version two blew people away with incredible special effects. Now with Deluxe Paint III, Amiga users will once again have to redefine the word "fantastic".

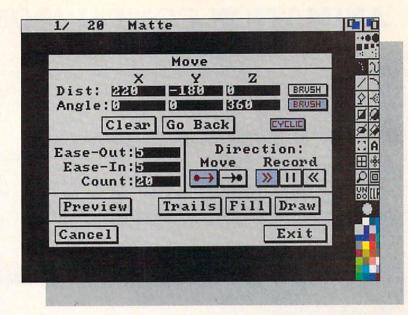
The little annoyances of *DPaint I* and *II* have been done away with. The file requestor is polite (it doesn't insist on a disk in the drive), it can handle long path names, and it even knows what storage devices you really have up and running. The old font menu is gone, replaced by a new font requestor that lets you pick the pathname for your fonts, and even lets you preview what they look like before you use them.

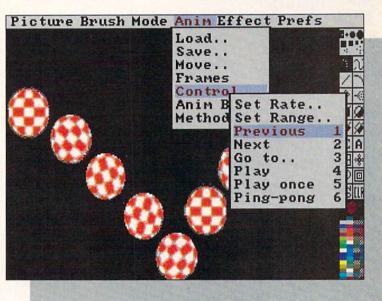
There are lots of new subtleties, like being able to draw geometrics with the airbrush tool or with dotted lines. You can flip the entire screen horizontally or vertically with a single keystroke. You can now work in "live overscan", drawing up to and beyond the edges of the screen in real time. The brush handle can be adjusted to any position. And everything is much, much quicker than it used to be. But most of the changes in *DPaint* are even more dramatic.

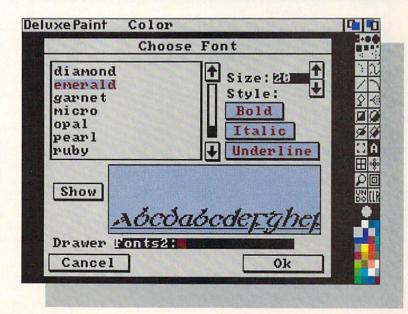
There's a new halfbrite mode, for example, and a corresponding halfbrite brush mode for automatic shadowing. Another new brush mode lets you add a single-pixel outline to, or strip a single pixel from, its outside edge. But the really big news is in the new animation features.

Where the font menu used to be is a new menu labelled simply "Anim". From this menu you can perform enough animation magic to keep most casual animators completely satisfied. You can pageflip to your heart's content, up to the limits of memory. A new Move requestor twists, turns, and moves your brush in 3D space. You can automatically place it into motion over a span of screens, then pick it up and draw in a new "Anibrush" mode that produces incredible effects. If you don't go nuts over the animation features in *Deluxe Paint III*, you must be nuts already!

We'll take a more detailed look at *DPaint III* in the next issue of INFO, when we focus on paint programs. But we thought you'd like a "sneak preview" of this fantastic new program. Save your nickels, gang. This one is a "must-have".







ANIMATION COMPARISON CHART

KEY TO PROGRAM FEATURES

IFF - official picture format Hi-res - 640 pixels wide Interlace - 400 pixels high Overscan - no screen borders HAM - 4096 colors HalfBrite - 64 colors Drawing - allows object creation Tweening - auto-changes shapes Wipes - video transition effects Scripts - ASCII editable scripts Sound - digitized sound effects Music - plays music files ANIM - official animation format Player - stand-alone player

3D		出	Hires	Interlace	Overscan	HAM	HalfBrite	Drawing	Tweening	Wipes	Scripts	Sound	Music	ANIM	Player
3D Professional Progressive Peripherals	\$299.95	•	С	0	M	I	N	G	-	s	0	0	N	-	-
Animation: Apprentice * Hash Enterprises	\$299.95	X	X	X	X	X		X							X
Caligari Octree	\$1995.00		X	X	X			X			X				
Design 3D Gold Disk	\$99.95	X	X	X				X			X			X	X
Forms in Flight II Centaur	\$119.00	X	X	X	X	X		X	X						X
Sculpt 3D & Animate 3D Byte-by-Byte	\$299.90	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X				X
Sculpt-Animate 4D Byte-by-Byte	\$499.95	X	X	Х	X	X		X	X		X				X
Turbo Silver 3.0 Impulse	\$199.00	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X			X	X
VideoScape 3D Aegis	\$199.95	X	X	X	X			X	X		X			X	X
2D		IFF	Hi-res	Interlace	Overscan	HAM	HalfBrite	Drawing	Tweening	Wipes	Scripts	Sound	Music	ANIM	Player
Aegis Animator Aegis	\$99.95	X						X	X		X				X
Fantavision Broderbund	\$59.95	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X			
MovieSetter Gold Disk	\$99.95	X		X	X			х		Х		X			X
Pageflipper Plus F/X Mindware	\$159.95	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X				X
Photon Video Cel Animator Microlllusions **	\$149.95	X	X	X	X	X		X				X		X	X
Zoetrope Antic	\$139.95	X						X							X
PAIN'I	`	IF	Hi-res	Interlace	Overscan	HAM	HalfBrite	Drawing	Tweening	Wipes	Scripts	Sound	Music	ANIM	Player
Deluxe Paint III Electronic Arts	\$149.00	X	X	X	X		X	X						X	X
Photon Paint II MicroIllusions	N/A	X	X	X	X	X		X						X	X
PRESENTAT	ION	FF	Hi-res	Interlace	Overscan	HAM	HalfBrite	Drawing	Tweening	Wipes	Scripts	Sound	Music	ANIM	Player
Deluxe Video 1.2 Electronic Arts	\$129.95	X	X	X	X					X		X	X		
The Director Right Answers Group	\$69.95	x	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X
Lights/Camera/Action! Aegis	\$79.95	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X

^{*} Flipper/Multiplane/Stand/Effects and Rotoscope modules \$49.95 to \$89.95 each

COMPANIES

Aegis 2115 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 213-392-9972

Antic 544 2nd St. San Francisco, CA 94107 415-957-0886

Broderbund 17 Paul Dr. San Rafael, CA 94903 415-492-3200

Byte-by-Byte Arboretum Plaza II, Ste. 150 9442 Capitol of Texas Hwy. Austin, TX 78759 512-343-4357

Centaur Software 14040 Tahiti Way, Ste. 528 Marina Del Ray, CA 90292

Electronic Arts 1820 Gateway Dr. San Mateo, CA 94404 415-571-7171

Gold Disk 2179 Dunwin Dr., #6 Mississauga, ON L5L 1X2 CANADA 416-828-0913

Hash Enterprises 2800 E. Evergreen Blvd. Vancouver, WA 98661 206-256-8567

Impulse 6860 Shingle Creek Pkwy., #110 Minneapolis, MN 55430 612-566-0221

MicroIllusions 17408 Chatsworth St. Granada Hills, CA 91344 818-360-3715

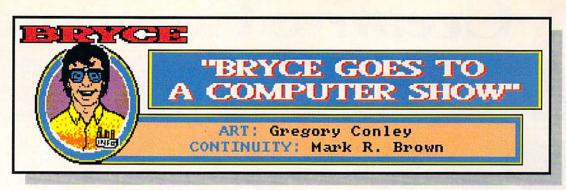
Mindware International 110 Dunlop St. West Box 22158 Barrie, ON L4M 5R3 CANADA 705-737-5998

Octree 311 W. 43rd St., Ste. 904 New York, NY 10036 212-262-3116

Progressive Peripherals 464 Kalamath St. Denver, CO 80204 303-825-4144

Right Answers Group PO Box 3699 Torrance, CA 90510 213-325-1311

^{**} Photon Video Transport Controller \$299.95











Creative Computers

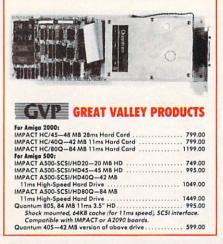
ORDERS ONLY: 800-872-8882 OUTSIDE CA 213-370-2009 INSIDE CA

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, International Phone and Mail Orders, Educational, Carporate and Aerospace Purchase Orders Accepted. 4453 Redondo Beach Blyd., Lawndale, CA 90260 Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-6 p.m. PST FAX: 213-214-0932



Professional Page (\$229)
SOFTWARE
3-D GRAPHICS
3-DEMON
4x4 OFF ROAD RACING
4TH & INCHES CONST 9.95
4TH AND INCHES
64 EMULATOR 2, THE
A 8 Z00
A-TALK III 64 97
A-TALK PLUS 49.95 AAARGH. 23.95 AC-BASIC COMPILER V 1.3 134.06 ACCOUNTANT, THE 186.95
AAARGHI
AC-BASIC COMPILER V 1.3 134.06
ACCOUNTANT, THE 186.95
ADVENTURES OF SINBAD 32.46
AEGIS ANIMATOR 87.95
AEGIS DRAW 2000
AEGIS IMAGES-PAINT 24.95
AESOP'S FABLES
ALGEBRA 1
ALGEBRA II
ALIEN FIRES
ALL ABOUT AMERICA
AMIGA DOS EXPRESS
ANALYTIC ART-GRAPHICS 37.48
ANDROMEDA MISSION
ANIMAL KINGDOM
ANIMATE-3D
ANIMATION
ANIMATION EDITOR
ANIMATION STAND
ANIMATOR'S APPRENTICE 184.95
ANNALS OF ROME 24 95
ARAZOK'S TOMB
ARCADE ACTION PACK
AREXX 32.95
AREXX
ART GALLERY FANTASY 23.36
ART GALLERY I
ART GALLERY II
ASHA'S FONTS
ASSEMPRO
ATREDES (BBS)
AUDIOMASTER II
AUTODUEL
AZTEC 68/AM-D
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL 175.46
AZTEC GOSK CSSK SPEC. 369.72
B.A.D. DISK OPTIMIZER 32.46
BAD CAT
BALANCE OF POWER
BARBARIAN
BARD'S TALE
BARD'S TALE CLUE BOOK 10.95
BARD'S TALE II 41 95
BARD'S TALE II CLUE BOOK 10.50
BASIC GRAMMER SERIES 19 46
• BATTLE CHESS

BATTLE SHIP	
	19.46
RRS-PC	19.46 62.32
DENCHMARY C LIDDARY	64.95
BENCHMARK IFF LIBRARY	64.95
BENCHMARK MODULA-2 1:	29.95
DENCHMARY CIMPLE LID	64.95
BETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN	04.80
BETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN	21.95
BEYOND ZORK	33,76
BIONIC COMMANDO BLACK CAULDRON BLACK JACK ACADEMY BLACK LAMP BLACK SHADOW	25.97
DIONIO COMMANDO	28.95
BLACK CAULDHON	
BLACK JACK ACADEMY	29,95
RIACKIAMP	22.00
DI ACK CHAROUR	
BLACK SHADOW	22.95
BLITZKHIEG (1 MEG VER.)	38.95
BLITZKRIEG AT ARDENNES	34.95 32.46
DI OCKOLICTED	22 40
BLUCKBUSIER	32,40
8080	23.36
BOOMERAID	32.46
DOCACH	25.95
BREACH SCENARIO DISK	16.95
BRIDGE 5.0	24.10
	22.71
BUBBLE GROST	22.71
BUTCHER 2.0	23.13
BUTTON AND BADGE MAKER	38.95
C-LIGHT • C-ZAR CASIO CZ ED/LIB 1	38 95
A P 742 P4410 P7 C5 /119	26 05
- 6-2AN GASIO 62 ES/LIS	£ 0.90
	16.50
CALCILLIS	36.95
• CALIFORNIA GAMES	22.45
- GALIFORNIA DAMES	24.48
	84.95
CAPE 68K ASSEMBLER 2.0	58.47
	19.46
CAPONE	25 25
CAPONECAPTAIN BLOOD	25.95
CAPTAIN BLOOD	32.46
CARRIER COMMAND	30.95
CACINO FEUER	
CASINO FEVER	25.95
	24.95
CELEBRITY COOKBOOK, THE	22.95
CENTEREOI O COULABER	19.95
CENTERFULU SUUARES	
CHARON 5	25.96
CHESSMASTER 2000	32.46
CHICKEN LITTLE	19.95
UNIUNEN LITTLE	
CHRONO QUEST	33.95
	93.95
	19.95
	19.95
	19.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
	19 95 99 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #7	19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6	19 95 99 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #7	19 95 99 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CDIP ART #6 COMPANIE NEW # MCCE] COMPANIE FOR MCCEI COMPANIE FOR M	19 95 99 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPART #6 CO	19 95 99 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPART #6 CO	19 95 99 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPART #6 CO	19 95 99 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 59 95 64 96 22 95 22 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPART #6 COMPART #6 COMPART #7 COMPAR	19 95 99 95 12 95 22 95 22 95 22 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPART #6 COMPART #6 COMPART #7 COMPAR	19 95 99 95 12 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CUIP ART #6 COMM SETTER COMM SETTER (FUNNY) C	19 95 99 95 12 95 22 95 22 95 22 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CUIP ART #6 COMM SETTER COMM SETTER (FUNNY) C	19 95 99 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 12 95 59 95 64 96 22 95 22 95 22 95 25 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SHEW & MICE) COMM SETTER (FUNNY) COMM SETTER (SP DATA)	19 95 99 95 12 95 22 95 22 95 22 95 23 95 24 95 25 95 26 95 27 95 28 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANION COMPA	19,95 99,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 13,95 14,95 14,95 15,95 16,95 16,95 17,95 18,95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANION COMPA	19 95 99 95 12 95 22 95 22 95 22 95 23 95 24 95 25 95 26 95 27 95 28 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIE FOR #6 COMPANIE FOR #7 COMPANIE	19,95 99,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 12,95 13,95 14,95 14,95 15,95 16,95 16,95 17,95 18,95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SET *6 COMPANIENT SE	19,95 99,95 12,95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIE FOR #1 COMPANIE FOR	19 95 99 95 12 95 14 96 19 95 22 95 23 95 24 96 19 95 25 95 26 95 27 95 28 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SET *6 COMPANIENT SE	19,95 99,95 12,95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SET *6 COMPANIENT SE	19 95 99 95 12 95 14 96 19 95 22 95 23 95 24 96 19 95 25 95 26 95 27 95 28 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #5 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (19.95 99.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.95 24.95 24.95 25.95 26.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK SUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SUPPLIES COMPA	19.95 99.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANION CLIP ART #6 COMPANION C	19.95 99.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	19.95 99.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER (SUPERIEDED) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (SUPERIEDED) DETTER (SUPERIEDED) DET	19.95 99.95 12.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER (SUPERIEDED) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (FUNNY) COMIC SETTER (SUPERIEDED) DETTER (SUPERIEDED) DET	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMPANION CLIP ART #6 COMPANION C	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COME SETTER COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER (FUNNY)	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COME SETTER COMIC SETTER COMIC SETTER (FUNNY)	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANION CLIP ART #6 COMPANION C	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 COMMISSTER COMMISSTER COMMISSTER FUNNYI COMISSTER FUNNYI COMMISSTER FUNNYI COMISSTER FUNNYI COMISSTER FUNNYI COMISS	19 95 99 95 112 95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SET *6 C	19.95 99.95 112.
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMPANIENT SET *6 C	19.95 99.95 112.
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER (SUPERHENDS) COMMC	19.95 99.95 112.95
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER (SUPERHENDS) COMMC	19 95 99 95 112
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER COMMC SETTER (SUPERHENDS) COMMC	19 95 99 95 112 95 91 12 95 11
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMIC SETTER COMIC	19,95 99,95 112,
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK BUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8 COMIC SETTER COMIC	19,95 99,95 112,
CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK SUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #2 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 COMM SETTER #6 COMM SETTER #5 COMM SETTER FUNNY) COMM SETTER FUNNY COMM SETTER FUNNY) COMM SETTER FUNNY COMM SETTER	19 95 99 95 112 95 91 12 95 11



		T to
-		
	BATTLE CHIE	10.45
	BATTLE SHIP	62 32
	BBS-PC BENCHMARK C LIBRARY BENCHMARK IFF LIBRARY	64.95
		64.95
	BENCHMARK MODULA-2	129.95
	BETTER DEAD THAN ALIEN	64.95
	REYOND ZORK	33.76
	BIONIC COMMANDO	25.97
	BLACK CAULDRON	28.95
	BLACK JACK ACADEMY. BLACK LAMP. BLACK SHADOW	29.95
	BLACK SHADOW	22.00
	BLITZKRIEG (1 MEG VER.)	. 38.95
	BLITZKRIEG AT ARDENNES	34.95
	BLOCKBUSTER	. 32.46 . 23.36
	BOOMERAID	. 32.46
	BREACH	25.95
	BREACH SCENARIO DISK	. 16.95
	BRIDGE 5.0	. 24.10
	BUBBLE GHOST	22.71
	BUTTON AND BADGE MAKER	23.13
		. 38.95
•	C-ZAR CASID CZ FD/LIR	125.95
	CAD PARTS FOR INTRO CAD	. 16.50 36.95
	CALCULUS	30.93
	CALLIGRAPHER	84.95
	CAPITALIZATION SERIES	. 19.46
	CAPONE	. 25.95 . 32.46
	CAPTAIN BLOOD	30.95
	CASINO FEVER	25.95
•	CASINO FEVER	24.95
	CELEBRITY COOKBOOK, THE CENTERFOLD SQUARES	22.95
		25.96
	CHESSMASTER 2000 CHICKEN LITTLE	. 32.46
	CHICKEN LITTLE	. 19.95
	CHRONO QUEST	. 33.95 . 93.95
	CITY DESK	19.95
	CITY DESK BUNDLE	99.95
	CHROND QUEST CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK ART COMPANION CITY DESK GUNDLE CLIP ART #1 CLIP ART #3 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #4 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #6 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #7 CLIP ART #8	12.95
	CLIP ART #2	. 12.95
	CLIP ART #3	. 12.95 . 12.95
	CLIP ART #5	12.95
	CLIP ART #6	12.95
	CLIP ART #7	. 12.95
_	CLIP ART #8	. 12.95
•	COMIC SETTER	64.96
	COMIC SETTER	22.95
	COMIC SETTER (SF DATA)	22.95
	COMIC SETTER (SUPERHEROS)	22.95
	COSMIC BOUNCER	. 19.95 . 25.95
	CROSSWORD CREATOR	34.95
	CRYSTAL HAMMER	
•	CUBEMASTER	9.95
•	DARK CASTLE	25.95
	DATA RETRIEVE	49.95
	DATA RETRIEVE, PROF	199.00
	DEATH SWORD	. 16.95
	DECIMAL DUNGEON	. 32.46
	DEEP SPACE	. 19.96 . 25.95
	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	34.95
	DEJA VU	. 34.95
	DELUXE HELP CALLIG DELUXE HELP DIGIPAINT	. 22.71
	DELUXE HELP DIGIPAINT	21.84
	DELUXE HELP PHOTON	21.95
	DELINE HADO	

DELUXE VIDEO 1.2 89.95	
DEMONSTRATOR, THE 21.95	
DESIGN DISK:	
ARCH SCULPT 22.74	
ARCH VSCAPE	
FUTURE SCULPT	
FUTURE VSCAPE 22.74	
HUMAN SCULPT 22.74	
HUMAN VSCAPE	
MICROB SCULPT 22.74	
MICROB VSCAPE 22.74	
DESTROYER	
DEVELOPERS TOOLKIT 36.95	

FAST ACCESS WRD. PERF 12.95	
FERRARI FORMULA ONE 33.95	
FINAL ASSAULT 32.46	
FINAL MISSION	
FINANCIAL COOKBOOK 14.95	
FINE PRINT 41.95	
FIRE 'N FORGET	
FIREPOWER	١
FIRST LETTERS & WORDS 33.00	
FIRST SHAPES	
FISH	
FLEET CHECK	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 37.46	

KEY TO "C"
KICK-WORK 1.3
KIDTALK 27.9
KIKUGI
KINDERAMA 32.4
KING OF CHICAGO 34.9
KNIGHT ORC 30.9
ELATTICE "C" S.O COMPLETE! 199.0
LATTICE C 4.0
LATTICE C++ 357.9
LAZERSCRIPT 28.1
LEADER BOARD DUAL PACK 22.7
LEADER BOARD TORNA DISK 13.9



- SHS-10 YAMAHA KEYBOARD
- MIDI INTERFACE
- **DELUXE MUSIC INSTRUCTION SET**
- "IT'S ONLY ROCK & ROLL" SOFTWARE

ALL FOR A LOW PRICE OF \$179! (with purchase of computer \$149)

	DEVPAC AMIGA ASSEM	ď
	DIGI-PAINT	į
	DIGI-VIEW 143	
	DIGI-VIEW UPGRADE 13	
d	DIRECTOR'S TOOLKIT	
	DIRECTOR, THE 45	
	DISCOVERY EXP. DISKS	
	DISCOVERY/MATH	
	DISCOVERY/SPELL 25	
	DISCOVERY/TRIVIA 25	
	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS 36	
	DISK MECHANIC, THE 58	
	DISK TO DISK	

FLOW	
FONTS AND BORDERS 22.95	
FORMS IN FLIGHT II	
FORMULA ONE AMIGA 19.46	
FOUNDATIONS WASTE 23.62	
FRACTION ACTION 32.46	
FROST BYTE 19.46	
GALACTIC INVASION	
GALILEO 2.0	
GALLERY 3-D (SCULPT) 51.95	
GEOMETRIC LIBRARY	
GETTYSBURG	
0.71407.0.0	

95 95 95 95 95 97 00 00 95 50 95 We carry OVER 1000 items The best NEW products The LOWEST PRICES

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE DAILY. CALL FOR UNLISTED ITEMS.

DISK WICK	GLOBAL COMMANDER 27.46
DISKMASTER	GOLD DISK FONT SET #1 21.85
DOMINOES	GOLD SPELL II
DOS TO DOS	GOLDEN PATH
DOUG'S MATH AQUARIUM 51.95	GOMF! 3.0 (SOFTWARE)
DOUGS COLOR COMMANDER 19 46	GRABBIT
DR. T'S 4-OP ED/LIB 92.95	GRADE MANAGER 58.95
DR. T'S BACH SONGBOOK 17.95	GRAND SLAM TENNIS
DR. T'S CASIO V21 ED/LIB 92.95	GRAPHICS STUDIO, THE 38.95
DR. T'S COPYIST 155.38	GREAT STATES II
DR. T'S CZ RIDER 92.95	• GRETZKY HOCKEY
DR. T'S D-100 ED/LIB 92.95	GUILD OF THIEVES 30.95
DR. T'S D-110 ED/LIB 92.95	HARDBALL
DR. T'S D-50 ED/LIB	HARRIER COMBAT SIM
DR. T'S DR. DRUMS	HARRIER MISSION
DR. T'S DR. KEYS	HEAD COACH
DR. T'S DX7 ED/LIB	HEROES OF THE LANCE 27.95
DR. T'S ESQ-APADE ESQ-1 92.95	HIT DISK VOL 1
DR. TS KAWAI K-1 ED/LIB 92.95	HOLE IN ONE
DR. T'S KAWAI K-5 ED/LIB 92.95	HOLLYWOOD POKER 25.95
DR. TS KCS	HOME BUILDERS CAD 129.95
DR. T'S LEXICON ED/LIB 92.95	HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER 27.46
DR. T'S MIDI REC. STUD 43.50	HYBRIS
DR. T'S MT-32 ED/LIB	ICON PAINT
DR. T.S MATRIX-6 ED/LIB 92.95	IMPACT-BUS GRAPHICS 62 46
. DRAGON'S LAIR	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II
DREAM ZONE	INDOOR SPORTS
DRUM STUDIO	INOVA TOOLS
DUNGEON MASTER	INSANITY FIGHT 25.95
DUNGEON MASTER HINTS 12.95	INSTANT MUSIC 1.2
DYNAMIC DRUMS 49.95	INTELLITYPE
DYNAMIC STUDIO	INTERCEPTOR
DYNAMIC-CAD	INTERCHANGE
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL 34.95	INTERCHANGE CONVERSION 16.95
EASY LOANS 24.95	INTERCHANGE OBJECTS #1 16.95
EBON STAR	INTERCHANGE TSLV MOD 12.96
EMETIC SKIMMER 25.95	INTERFONT 75.36
EMPIRE 34.32	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 25.96
ENCORE 45.95	INTO THE EAGLE'S NEST 28.95
EUROPEAN SCENERY DISK 17.95	INTROCAD 49.95
• EXCELLENCE	• INVISION 99.95
EXPRESS PAINT 90.95	IT'S ONLY ROCK & ROLL 21.95
EXTEND 25.95	J FORTH 77.96
FACC II	JET 37.46
FAERY TALE ADVENTURE 31.95	JET SET FONT SET
FAERY TALE GUIDEBOOK 7.95	JINXTER 25.95
FALCON	JOKER POKER
• FAMILY TREE	KAMPFGRUPPE 41.95
FANCY 3D FONTS 46.95	KARA FONTS 54.95
FANTAVISION 42.95	KARATE KID II

	LEADER BOARD-GOLF GAME 27.0	0
	LEARNING CURVE 51.9	5
	LEARNING THE ALPHABET 19.4	
	LEATHERNECK	5
	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 26.4	
	LIFE CYCLES AMIGA 19.4	
	LIGHTS! CAMERA! ACTION! 59.9	
	LINKWORD DUTCH 20.5	
	LINKWORD FRENCH 20.5	
	LINKWORD GERMAN 20.5	
	LINKWORD GREEK	
	LINKWORD ITALIAN 20.5	
	LINKWORD PORTUGUESE 20.5	
	LINKWORD RUSSIAN 20.5	
	LINKWORD SPANISH 20.5	5
	LINT (GIMPLE)	
	LITTLE RED HEN 19.9	
	LOGIG WORKS ADVANCED 189.9	5
	LOTTERY MAGIC 19.5	5
	M INTELLIGENT MUSIC	
	MASELLAN	
	MAGICAL MYTHS 32.4	6
	MAGICIAN'S DUNGEON 21.5	
	MAJOR MOTION 25:5	
	MANIAX	5
	MARAUDER II-DUPLICATION 27.4	
	MARBLE MADNESS	
	MASTERING CLI 25.5	
	MASTERPIECE FONT 167.5	
	MATCH IT 25.5	
	MATH MAGICIAN 27.4	
	MATH TALK	6
	MATH TALK FRACTIONS 24.5	5
>	MATH WIZARD 32.4	6
	MATH-AMATION	
		Q
	MAVIS BEACON TYPING 30.8	
	MAXIPLAN 500 93.9	5
		5





Excellence! (\$159)

PROSCRIPT 32.95	
PROWRITE 2.0 78.10	
PUBLISHER PLUS	
PUNCTUATION SERIES 19.46	
QRADRALIEN	
QUARTERBACK 45.95	
QUESTRON II	
QUIZ MASTER 49.95	
R.R. AESOP'S FABLES	
RAW COPY 1.3	

OTHER CREATIVE PROMOTIONS

AMIGA 2500 COMPUTER AND 2620 TURBO CARD! CALL FOR OUR LOWEST PRICE.

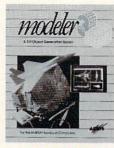
AMIGA 500 and 2000 CPU's and package

- WordPerfect: The best non-graphic wordprocessor on the Amiga, \$399 retail. Our price? ONLY \$179!!!
 FREE VCR with purchase of computer—call for details.
 Package pricing on computers available—call for details.
 Amiga Livel 2000: \$349
 Flicker Fixer (A2000 only) Eliminate all flicker and scanline gaps 100% optional multisync monitor: \$479

MEAN 18 GOLF	REACH FOR THE
MEDIALINE FONTS 22.95	READ & RHYME.
MENACE 19.98	READ-A-RAMA .
METACOMCO ASSEMBLER 68.95	REALM OF THE W
METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0 92.95	REBEL CHRG. CH
METACOMCO SHELL	. REEL FISHIN'- GOI
METACOMCO TOOLKIT 34.95	RETURN TO ATLA
METASCOPE DEBUGGER 59.95	ROAD RAIDERS
MICROFICHE FILER 69.95	BOADWAR 2000
MICROFICHE FILER PLUS 116.95	BOADWAR EUROF
MICROLAWYER 37.95	BOADWARS
MISSION CON-BAT	ROB. READER UG
MODELER 3-D	ROBBEARY
MOEBIUS 39.95	ROCK CHALLENG
MONEY MENTOR C VERSION 59.98	ROCKET RANGER
MOVIE SETTER	ROCKFORD
MULTI-FORTH	ROMANTIC ENCO
MULTI-PREFS 19.45	SCENERY DSK #7

REACH FOR THE STARS	27.46
READ & RHYME	31.95
READ-A-RAMA	32.46
REALM OF THE WARLOCK	22.74
REBEL CHRG. CHICKAMANGA	39.95
REEL FISHIN'-GONE FISHIN'	30.88
RETURN TO ATLANTIS	34.95
ROAD RAIDERS	25.96
ROADWAR 2000	27.47
ROADWAR EUROPA	29.95
ROADWARS	23.95
ROB. READER UGLY DUCK	19.45
ROBBEARY	16.21
ROCK CHALLENGE	25.95
ROCKET RANGER	32.46
ROCKFORD	23.95
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER	
COCKEDY DON AT F COACE	

SCENERY DSK #11 E. COAST 18.7
SCHEMATIC CAPTURE 199.9
SCRABBLE 27.4
SCRIBBLE 62.3
SCULPT 3-D
SCULPT 4-D
SDE CINAMAWARE SERIES 34.5
SECONDS OUT
SECURITIES ANALYST 49.9
SERIAL EXPANDER 15.9
SEX VIXENS 25.9
SHADOW GATE
SHAKESPEARE 146.9
SHANGHAI-STRATEGY GAME 27.4
SILENT SERVICE
SINBAD & FALCON
SKY BLASTER
2K1 DEWSIEH 193



AEGIS Modeler 3D (\$65)

SKY CHASE 26.95
SKYF0X II 27.45
SLAYGON 19.95
SMOOTH TALKER
SNAKE PIT
SOCIAL STUDIES
SOFTWOOD FILE SG 78.21
SONIX (AEGIS) 49.95
SOUND OASIS 64.95
SOUNDLAB 209.95
SOUNDQUEST
CZ MASTER 92.95
D-10 MASTER 92.95
D-50 MASTER 92.95
D-110 MAST
DX7 MASTER
DX7-II MASTER 109.95
ESQ/ESQ-80 MST 92.95
GENERIC MASTER
K-1 MASTER 92.95
M-1 MASTER 92 95
MT-32 MASTER
TEXTURE
TX-802 MASTER 92.95
TX-81Z MASTER 92.95
SOUNDSCAPE PATTERN SPLAT 35.95
SOUNDSCAPE UTILITIES 1 35.95
SOUNDSCAPE UTILITIES II 42.95

VIDEO & AUDIO: ■ MidiVU

MidiVU
C-Zar
C-Zar
Comic Fonts
Pro-Sound Designer
MIDI Magic
Digi View Gold
Zoetrope
Photon Cell Animator
Sculpt-Animate 4D

MES:

& Dragons

SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER.

SPACE CUTTER
SPACE MATH.
SPACE RACER
SPACE STATION OBLIVION.

SPELLING IMPROVEMENT. STAR WARS (EMPIRE) STARGLIDER

STARGLIDER II STARRAY...... STELLAR CONFLICT . STELLARYX.....

STOCK MARKET-THE GAME

STOCK MARKET-THE GAME
STREET CAT
STREET SPORTS BSKBALL
STRIP POKER
STRIP POKER DATA #4
STRIP POKER DATA DISK #5.
STRIP POKER II.

STUDIO FONTS V1 (COLOR) .

SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY

SPACEQUEST SPELLBOUND SPELLER BEE

Rastan

■ Operation Wolf ■ Buble Bobble

Rastan
Dragon's Lair
TV Sports Football
Lords of the Rising Sun
Cosmic Bouncer
Rock Challenge
Univeral Military Simulator
Charon 5
Joker Poker
Advanced Dungeons
8
Dragons

	TALES ARABIAN NIGHTS	32	Į,
	TALKING ANIMATOR, THE TALKING COLORING BOOK	39	
	TALKING COLORING BOOK	18	5
	TANGLE WOOD	25	.5
	TARGIS	28	15
	TECHNOCOP	32	í
	TELE EPIC	20	-
	TELE WARS II	25	.5
	TELEWARS	23	-
	TERA QUESTRON	24	3
	TERRAIN	10	-
	TERRORPODS	13	2
	TEST DRIVE	24	č
	TETRA QUEST	25	č
	TETRIS	21	8
	TETRIS TEXTCRAFT PLUS	64	ć
	THEXDER. THREE LITTLE PIGS	23	c
	THREE LITTLE PIGS	19	c
	THREE STUDGES	35	.5
	THUNDERBOY	22	9
	THUNDERBOY	26	9
	TIME BANDITS	21	9
	TOOL CADDY	32	4
	TOWER TOPPLER	32	4
	TRANSCONT RAILROAD	25	9
	TRIGONOMETRY	36	9
	TRUE BASIC	68	9
	TURBO PRINT	32	9
	TURBO SILVER	29	9
	TV SHOW		0
,	TV SHOW		0
•	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT	64 34 62	9 9 3
	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT. TXED PLUS	64 34 62 51	9 9 9
•	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT. TXED PLUS. ULTIMA III.	64 34 62 51 28	9 9 9 9 9
•	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV	64 62 51 28 38	9 9 3 9 9 9
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTRA DOS	64 62 51 28 38 37	993999
	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT. TXED PLUS ULTIMA III. ULTIMA IV. ULTIMA IV. ULTRA DOS. UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK. UMS VIETNAM DATA DISK.	64 62 51 28 38 37 12	993999999
	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT. TXED PLUS ULTIMA III. ULTIMA IV. ULTIMA IV. ULTRA DOS. UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK. UMS VIETNAM DATA DISK.	64 62 51 28 38 37 12	993999999
	TV SHOW. TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT. TXED PLUS ULTIMA III. ULTIMA IV. ULTIMA IV. ULTRA DOS. UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK. UMS VIETNAM DATA DISK.	64 62 51 28 38 37 12	993999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXEO PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA OS ULTIMA OS UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM DATA DISK UMINVITED UNIVIVED UNIVIVED UNIVIVED UNIVIVED VAMPIRES EMPIRE	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 12 34 32 29	99399999949
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA TOS	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 12 34 32 29	993999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXEO PLUS ULTIMA II ULTIMA DS ULTIMA DOS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM VAMPIRES EMPIECTI 30 UNIVERSAL MI	64 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24	9939999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXEO PLUS ULTIMA II ULTIMA DS ULTIMA DOS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM VAMPIRES EMPIECTI 30 UNIVERSAL MI	64 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24	9939999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXEO PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTAN DOS ULTIMA OS UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM DATA DISK UMINVITED UNIVIVERD UNIVIVERD UNIVIVERD VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1	64 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12	99399999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA ODS UNIS CYEL WAR DATA DISK UNIS CHARLES UNIVERSAL MULTIANY SIM VAMPIRES EMPIRE WEGE EFFECTS D VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 2 WEDSCLAFT SID	64 34 62 51 28 37 12 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 12	993999999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTAM DOS ULTIMA OS ULTIMA OS UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM DATA DISK UMS VIEENAM PLOS UNINVITED UNINVITED UNIVIERAL MILITARY SIM VAMPIRES EMPIRE WIGG STREETS 3D VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 2 WIGGSCAFT 3D VIDEO VISIONS 2	64 62 51 28 38 37 12 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	99399999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTIMA DOS. ULTIMA III ULTIMA DOS. UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK. UUNIVIES SEMPRE. WIGE STREETS 30 VIDEO VISIONS 2. VIDEO VISIONS 3. VIDEOTITLER. VID VIRINS.	64 34 62 51 28 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	9939999991999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTIMA DOS. ULTIMA III ULTIMA DOS. UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK. UUNIVIES SEMPRE. WIGE STREETS 30 VIDEO VISIONS 2. VIDEO VISIONS 3. VIDEOTITLER. VID VIRINS.	64 34 62 51 28 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	9939999991999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA OS UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UUS SIETNAM VAMPRES BAND VAMPRES BAND VAMPRES BAND VAMPRES BAND VALOR SIENNAM VAMPRES BAND VALOR SIENNAM V	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	99999999999994499
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTAA DOS UMS CIVIC WAR DATA DISK UMS CIVIC WAR DATA DISK UMS VIEFNAM DATA DISK UMS VIEFNAM DATA DISK UMS VIEFNAM DATA DISK UMINVITED UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM VAMPIRES EMPRIFE WIGG STFETCH 3D VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 2 VIDEO STREAM 10 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 2 VIDEO STREAM 10 VIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 12 12 13 13 12 13 13 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	993999999999944999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA OS UUS GIVIL WAR DATA DISK WORD STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEOTITLER VUR DISK GAME) VIRUS (GAME) VORAN LOCARULARY IMPROVE W SHELL	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 24 12 25 31 27 27 27 28 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	99999999999449997
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA OS UUS GIVIL WAR DATA DISK WORD STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEO STREET SI VIDEOTITLER VUR DISK GAME) VIRUS (GAME) VORAN LOCARULARY IMPROVE W SHELL	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 24 12 25 31 27 27 27 28 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	99999999999449997
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA OS UUS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UUS SIETNAM WERSTAM SIM VUSED VISIONS 1 VUSED VISIONS 2 VUSED VISIONS 2 VUSED SIGNAM 1 VUSED VISIONS 1 VUSED VISIONS 1 VUSED SIGNAM 1 VUSED VISIONS 2 VUSED SIGNAM 1	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 24 12 25 31 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 22	993999999999999999999999999999999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM VAMPIRES EMPIRE WIGO SPIROTS UNIDEO VISIONS 1 VIDEO VISIONS 2 VIDEO VISIONS 3 VIDE	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 34 32 29 24 12 12 24 12 24 29 21 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 24 22 22	999999999999999999999999999999999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXEO PLUS ULTIMA III ULTIMA IV ULTAM A DOS UNIS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK WAR DATA DATA DATA DISK WAR DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA DA	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 12 29 24 12 21 22 24 29 22 24 29 22 24 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	999999999999999999999999999999999999999
	TV SHOW TV SPORTS FOOTBALL TV TEXT TXED PLUS ULTIMA III UMS CELLIMA DATA DISK UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS CIVIL WAR DATA DISK UMS VILLIMA DATA DISK UMS VILLIMA DATA DISK UMS VILLIMA DATA DISK UNIVERSE SEMPIRE WIRDE STRETS 30 UNICO VISIONS 2 WORDSCAPE 30 UNICO VISIONS 2 WORDSCAPE 30 VIRLIS (GAME) VIRLIS (GAME) WORDSCAPE 30 WORDSCAP	64 34 62 51 28 38 37 12 12 29 24 12 21 22 24 29 22 24 29 22 24 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	99999999999999999999999999999999999999

ZAK MCKRACKEN ZERO GRAVITY . .

HOT NEW PRODUCTS (As featured in this magazine)

WORD PERFECT LIBRARY . .

WORKS, THE
WORKS, THE
WORLD CLASS LEADER BRD
WORLD GAMES
WORLD TOUR GOLF
WRITE 'N FILE
WSHELL
X-CAD
ZAM MCKRACKEN

Final Assault
Evil Garden
Mission: Con-Bat
Autodual
Tower Toppler
TeleEpic & TeleWar II

PRODUCTIVITY:
Lattice C++
Publishing Partner Professional DataRetrieve

Professional Draw
Draw 2000
Superbase Personal 2
Superplan
Deluxe Print II ComicSetter Professional

B.A.D. (hot floppy and hard disk accelerator) CCESSORIES: CMI MIDI 1
INTRUDER ALERT

UTILITIES.

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

25.95 31.25

124.95 . 25.97 . 27.46 . 27.45 . 59.95 . 32.46

CSA FASTRACK 68020 ACCEL DELUXE MIDI INTERFACE . . . DESKJET 128K RAM CART . . . 905.45 . 59.95 117.95 DISI VIEW BOLD ASOD / AZO EASYL 1000 TABLET ... EASYL 2000 TABLET ... EASYL 500 TABLET ... ECE MIDI 1000 149.00 369.00 369.00 ECE MIDI 500/2000



Boing! Mouse

Professional Optical 3-button mouse for your Amiga. Available EXCLUSIVELY at Creative Computers!

The first and only Optical Mouse for the Amiga — \$114
This mouse is definitely the best mouse you can buy for your Amiga.

- Optical technology eliminates friction and momen-tum coefficients for super-
- tum coefficients for superprecise handling.

 No moving parts for increased reliability.

 Middle button makes it
 the only mouse compatible
 with A2024 software and
 X Windows.

 Compatible with ALL
 Amiac computers.
- Amiga computers.

ONLY at CREATIVE COMPUTERS

ONLY BY CREATIVE COMPUTERS
EXP-1000 1M UNPOPULATED 220.0
FLICKER FIXER [HARDWARE] 479.0
FILEER FIEE MANURE 478 FRAMERS ABER 519 0 GEN DONE GENLOOK 729 0 GOMF 13 ON WIGHTON 48 8 GOMF 13 ON WIGHTON 28 9 GVF A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM 28 9 GVF A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM 29 9 GVF A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM 29 9 GVF A2000 AUTOBOOT EPROM 29 9 HURRICANE 41000 ADER 87 0 HURRICANE 41000 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 41000 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 42000 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 4200 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 4200 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 4200 AME 87 0 HURRICANE 500 AME 50 AME 50 HURRICANE 500 AME 500 AME 50 AME 50 HURRICANE 500 AME 500 AME 50 HURRICANE 500 AM
GOMELS O WIRLITTON 48 0
GVP A2000 AUTOROOT EPROM 29 9
GVP A500 RAM/ROM MODULE 69.9
HURRICANE 68030 ADAP. BRD 300.0
HURRICANE A1000 ACCEL BRD 350.0
HURRICANE A1000 MEM. BRD 540.0
HURBICANE ASONO MEM BRD 540.0
HURRICANE ACCEL/MEM BRD 1060.0
HURRICANE DRAM, 1 MEG 525.0
IMPRINT FOR POLAROID PAL 399.0
INTRUDER ALERT 124.0
LASEHJET-Z HAM, 1 MEGBYTE 419.9
LENS, 16 MM, NU INIS FI.6 21.0
LIGHT PEN
LIVE! 500 289.0
LIVE! 1000
IVE 2000 349.0 MAGNI 4004 GENLOCK 1595.0 MICROBT. 4 * POP-SIMM BRD 7.4 * 5. MICROBT. 8-UP RAM BRD, OK. 145.0 MICROBT. HARDFRAME SCSI 239.0
MAGNI 4004 GENLOCK 1595.0
MICROST S.IIP DAM BRD OF 1450
MICROBT. HARDFRAME SCSI 239.0
MICRON CAGE FOR A500 199.9
MIDI GOLD 2000 (INT)
MINISCRIBE 20 MB, 40 MS 295.0
MINISCRIBE 40 MB, 28 MS 615.0
NEU PZZUU PRINTER 400.0
OKIMATE 20 W/PLUG N PRNT 249 0
OKIMATE PLUG N PRINT
OVERDRIVE HD CONTROLLER 199.9
PANASONIC WV1410 CAMERA 225.0
PANASUNIC WV1500 CAMERA 320.0
MICRON CAGE FOR ASOO 1999 MIDI GOLD 2000 (INT). 684 MINISCRIBE 20 ME, 40 MS 285, 6 MINISCRIBE 40 ME, 28 MS 615, 0 NEC P2200 PRINTER 400, 0 NEC P2200 PRINTER 400, 0 NEMATE 20 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 0 NIMATE 20 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 0 NIMATE 21 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 0 NIMATE 21 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 2 NIMATE 20 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 2 NIMATE 20 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 2 NIMATE 20 WIPLUS N PRINT 240, 2 PARASONIC WITSOO CAMERA 320, 2 PARASONIC WITSOO CAMERA 320, 2 PAREFECT SOUND DIGITIZER 67, 2 PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER 67, 2 PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER 150, 2 PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER 150, 2 PERFECT SOUND DIGITIZER 150, 3 PROCESSOR ACCEL CMI 159, 3 PROCESSOR ACCEL CMI 159, 3
PERFECT VISION
PRO SOUND DESIGNER 119.9
PROCESSOR ACCEL. CMI 159.0
PROGEN 379.0
PROCESSOR ACCEL CMI 159.0 PROGEN 379.0 QUANTUM 80 MB DRIVE 11MS 995.0 • ROLLAND MT-32 TOKE MODULE 499.0
SPIRIT O MR FOR ASOO 199 O
STAR NX1000 PRINTER 199.0 STAR NX1000 RAINBOW 279.9 STARBOARD 2 SCSI MODULE 100.0
STAR NX1000 RAINBOW 279.9
STARBOARD 2 SCSI MODULE 100.0
STARBOARD 2 UPPER DECK 80.0
STARBOARD 2/A1000 0K
STARBOARD SB2000 ADAPTER 42.0
STEREO SOUND SAMPLER STRV 87.9
SUBSYSTEM 500 200.0
■ SUPERGEN 649.0 • SUPRA 2400 MODEM 149.0
SUPRA 2400 MODEM
SUPRA DRIVE 20 MEG A1000 699.0 SUPRA DRIVE 20 MEG A500 699.0
SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A1000
SUPRA DRIVE 30 MEG A500 799.0
TRUMP CARD SCSI CNTR 2000 168.9
TWIN-DRIVES EXT 3.5" FDD 279.0
VI 2000 VIDEO INTERFACE 80 0
VI 2000 VIDEO/RF MODULAT. 79 9
VI 500 VIDEO INTERFACE 59.9
VI 500 VIDEO/RF MODULATOR 69.9
TWIN-DRIVES EXT 35" FOD 279 (UNIDRIVE 559,5" EXT. DRIVE 559,5" VI 2000 VIDEO INTERFACE 69.9" VI 2000 VIDEO INTERFACE 59.8" VI 500 VIDEO INTERFACE 59.8" VI 500 VIDEO INTERFACE 59.8" VI 500 VIDEO INTERFACE 69.9" VI 500 V

HARDWARE	
68020-12 CPU/PROCESSOR 170.00	
68030-16/20 CPU/PROCESSOR 570.00	
68881 CRYSTAL OSSC. 16MHZ 5.00	
68881-16 MATH COPROCESSOR 200.00	
68881-20 MATH COPROCESSOR 300.00	
68882-20 MATH COPROCESSOR 500.00	
68882-25 MATH COPROCESSOR 620.00	
AIR DRIVE 3.5" EXT DRIVE 169.00	
AIR DRIVE 3.5" INT A2000 149.95	
AMAS MIDI SAMPLER 109.95	
AMIGEN GENLOCK	
AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS 2x50 W 84.95	
APRO DRAW 12x12 NO CURS 464.95	
APRO DRAW 12x12 W/CURSOR 499.95	
BOING OPTICAL MOUSE 114.95	
BYTE BOX OK-RAM OPTIONAL 249.00	
CA-880 FLOPPY DRIVE 159.00	
CBM A2300 INT GENLCK 2000 CALL	
CBM A520 COMPOS. ADAP 500 49.95	
CBM AMIGA MOUSE 65.00	
• CBM DOS 1.3 ROM	
CHEETAH MK5 MIDI KEYBRD 235.00	
CLTD TIMESAVER 57	
CMI MIDI I (EXT)	
COLOR SPLITTER 79.95	
COMMODORE COLT PC 640K 599.00	
CPS 500-POWER SUPPLY A500 74.95	
CSA DRAGSTRIP RAM ACCEL 723.45	

21.95
47.95
58.95
23.95

X-SPECS 3D
XEROX 4020 STARTER KIT 156.0
ACCESSORIES
A1084 CARRING CASE
A500 & MONITOR CARRY BAGS 69.9
AMIGA BAG 29.9
AMIGA BRASS KEY RING 3.9
AMIGA FASHION GOLF SHIRT 19.9
AMIGA FASHION JACKET 39.5
AMIGA MUG 5.7
AMIGA NOTE PADII 4.9
AMIGA PEN & PENCIL SET 19.9
AMIGA PLASTIC VISOR 1.9
AMIGA SLEEVE TSHIRT 7.9

AMIGA T-SHIRT	. 7	95
AMIGA T-SHIRT AMIGA TERRY CLOTH VISOR AMIGA TOWEL AMIGA TWILL CAP W/ CORD BONUS DISKETTES, VERBATIM	. 5	50
AMICA TOWEL	15	06
AMICA THULL CAR IN CORR	13	20
AMIGA I WILL CAP W/ COAD	. 6	35
BUNUS DISKETTES, VERBATIM	13	.95
CABLE 10' CAMERA	12	95
CABLE, 6' MIDI LINK	. 7	95
CABLE, AMIGA TO NEC II	24	95
CABLE, AMIGA TO SONY 1302	10	05
CARLE AMICEN TO 1004	10	05
CABLE, AMIGEN TO 1084	19	32
CABLE, CENTH. TO CENTH	19	95
CABLE, DB25M-DB25F 8 FT	16	95
CABLE, DRIVE EXT. 2 FT	19	95
CABLE, DRIVE EXT. 3 FT	29	95
CABLE, FLCK FIX TO NEC II	19	95
CABLE, FLCK FIX-SONY 1302	10	OF
CABLE, IMAGEWRITER A1000	19	30
CABLE, IMAGEWRITER A1000	22	95
CABLE, IMAGEWRITER A2000	22	95
CABLE, MONITOR EXT 4FT	21	.95
CABLE, MOUSE EXTENSION	. 9	95
CABLE, PARALLEL A1000	19	00
CABLE, PARALLEL A500/2000	19	00
CARLE SERIAL A1000	10	00
CABLE, SERIAL A1000	13	00
CABLE, SERIAL ASOU/AZOUD	19	.00
CLEANING KIT (ALLSOP)	14	95
CLEANING KIT SM. ALLSOP CONTROL CENTRE FOR A500	. 6	95
CONTROL CENTRE FOR A500	71	95
COPY/CAMERA STAND LIGHTS	64	05
CURTIS 3.5" DISK FILE 30	7	95
CURTIS DIAMOND	22	05
CURTIC DIAMOND CLUC	45	20
CURTIS DIAMUNU PLUS	40	30
CURTIS EMERALD	40	95
CURTIS PHONE LINE SURGE	12	36
CURTIS RUBY	58.	95
CURTIS SAPPHIRE	56	95
DESKJET BLACK CARTRIDGE	15	95
DESKJET COURIER FONT CRTG	52	05
DESKJET DUST COVER	20	05
DESKJET EPSON FX-80 EMUL	29	32
DESKJET HELV 12 POINT	62	95
DESKJET HELV 14 POINT	62.	95
DESKJET HELV 8 & 10 PT	79	95
DESKJET HELV ASCII FONTS 1	04	95
DESKJET LANDSCAPE FONT	70	OF
DESCRIPT LANDSCAPE FUNT	70	33
DESKJET LANDSCAPE UPGRADE	19	95
DESKJET LETTER GOTHIC	79.	95
DESKJET PRESENTATION FONT	79.	95
DESKJET PRESTIGE ELITE	79.	95

AMICA T. SHIPT



AmiGen (\$149)
DESKJET RMN/HELV SOFT FNT 79.95
DESKJET STAND/ORGANIZER 84.95
DESKJET TMS RMN 12 POINT 62.95
DESKJET TMS RMN 14 POINT 62 95
DESKJET TMS RMN 8 & 10 FT 79.95
DESKJET TMS RMN ASCII 104.95
DIGI-DROID
DISK FILE 80
DUST COVER FOR A2000 11.95
DUST COVER FOR A500 8.95
EPYX 500XJ JOYSTICK 14.95
ERGO STICK
FLICKER MASTER 13.95
FOUR PLAYER ADAPTER 11.95
FUJI DISKETTES
G.E. SURGE PRO EPC-6NS 34.95
GAME PLAY COMPACT DISK 12.95
GENDER BENDER (DIGI-VIEW) 20.95
JOYSTICK Y ADAPTER 10.95
KEYBOARD SKIN A2000 19.46
KEYBOARD SKIN A500 19.46
KEYBOARK SKIN A1000 19.46
LASERJET-2 TONER CARTRIDGE 104.00
LASERJET-2 8.5 x 14 TRAY 104.95
LASERJET-2 COURIER FONTS 144.50
LASERJET-2 ENVELOPE TRAY 79.95
LASERJET-2D ENVELOPE TRAY 279.95
LIGHT GUN 48.95
MICHTRON DISK FOLDER 10.95
MIDI MAGIC
MIND LIGHT 7 164.95



ms In Flight II (\$79.50

	MOUSE MATS 6.95
	MOUSE TOP
	PAINTJET BLACK CARTRIDGE 23.60
	PAINTJET COLOR CARTRIDGE 29.10
	PAINTJET CUT-SHEET PAPER 19.10
	PAINTJET DUST COVER 19.95
	PAINTJET PRINTER STAND 66.95
	PAINTJET TRANSPARENCY FLM 54.05
	PAINTJET Z-FOLD PAPER 14.95
	POWERPLAYERS JOYSTICK 17.95
١	RAM, 1 M8 (256K-15 CHIPS)
	RAM, 1 MEG x 1 -10 CHIPS 37.50
	RAM, 1.5MB (256-15 CHIPS) 528.00
	RAM. 1MB (1 MEG-10 CHIPS) 300.00
	RAM. 256K x 1 -12 CHIPS 12.00
	RAM, 256K x 1 -15 CHIPS 11.00
	RAM, 512KB (256-12 CHIPS) 192.00
	RAM, 512KB (256-15 CHIPS) 176.00
	SONY DISKS 10 PACK 20.95

TERMINATOR (JOYSTICK)....TRACKBALL EMULATES MOUSE...
TRANSPORT CONTROLLER PHO ...
XEROX 4020 4-PACK INK

FREE SHIPPING!

CREATIVE COMPUTERS is both a mail order company with a store's support and three store showrooms with mail order prices. Visit one of our showrooms today. You'll be amazed!

3 RETAIL SHOWROOM LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA MONICA & WESTSIDE: 318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90401. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Sun. 11-5 p.m./Phone: 213-394-7779

Lawndale & South BAY: 4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260. Mon.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Phone: 213-542-2292

VENTURA, OXNARD & SANTA BARBARA: 2112 E. Thompson Dr., Ventura, CA 93001. Tues.-Sat. 11-7 p.m./Sun. 12-5 p.m./Phone: 805-652-0325

COMMODORE



- Authorized Amiga Dealer
- The largest dealer of Amiga products in the World Three store locations means excellent support
- Amiga-specific—unlike the competition, we don't claim being Amiga specific while selling other brands under another business name Authorized service center
- Uniform low pricing and largest selection, no hidden costs or catches
- We don't charge your card until the product ships
 CUSTOMER SERVICE: Call 213-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST for technical questions.









PPING INFO: No surcharge for Visa/MasterCard; 4% surcharge for American Express; 1% surcharge for Discover. Shipping within the continental United States for software orders over \$100 (U.S.) is FREE. Please call for all other shipping information. Educational, corporate and aerospace purchase orders accepted.

RETURN POLICY: Defective merchandise under war-ranty will be repaired or replaced. Returned pro-ducts must be in original condition and packaging. No refund on defective products or products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guar-antees for product performance.

TIONS: Creative Computers reserves the right to limit the sales of any items to local in-person pick-up only. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.



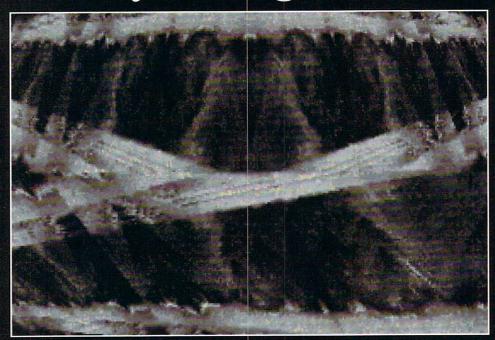
CREATIVE COMPUTERS GOES INTERNATIONAL!

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS: Minimum orders \$100 (U.S.). Orders only please. Absolutely no product inquiries or any questions will be taken on these lines.

INTERNATIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: Canada 1-800-548-2512; Italy 1678-74086; United King-dom 0800-89-1178; France 19-0590-1099; W. Germany 01-30-810466; Japan 0031-11-1351; Australia 0014-800-125-712; Netherlands 06-022-8613; Norway 050-12029; Denmark 0434-0297; Switzerland 046-05-3420.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERING POLICIES: We have operators versed in the following languages: English, French, and Spanish, only. Shipping prices vary and are quoted following your order. Payment is made via credit card or electronic fund transfer. For any other information please call or regular toll lines. Absolutely no shipping inquiries will be accepted over the toll-free phone lines.

Rodney Chang: Artist on the Edge



an Interview by Mindy Skelton



MTIBC 1988

he Hawaiian islands have given us more than grass skirts, surfing, slack key guitar, and Don Ho. They've given us Dr. Rodney Chang - artist, innovator, dentist, world traveler and teacher, holder of ten degrees and, most importantly, a man who pushes the definition of "computer art" right to the edge.

INFO: You started out as a 'traditional artist', working with bronze, ceramics, silkscreens, and paint. How do those media compare with computer art?

CHANG: Working with traditional media doesn't mean you are a traditional artist. It's possible to make liberal statements with traditional media, but changing to the unknown medium of the computer makes it easier to make new statements. When I switched to computers in 1985, I didn't even learn how to turn the machine on or off. A graphic artist friend acted as the computer operator (at \$25 per hour) and I talked him through creating my graphic. It got to the point where it was getting addictive, and \$25 an hour was becoming a burden, so I went looking for a computer. When I found the

Amiga, my friend told me I would be dissatisfied; I would find it toy-like, and how could I stoop below the 256 colors of the IBM palette? This was a challenge. I got the Amiga, my friend lost a client, I was finally touching the computer, and I've had a love affair with the Amiga ever since. In the last three years with my Amiga I have done over 1000 images, and I would say that 200 are show quality.

INFO: You are about to be featured in *American Artist* magazine. That's an extremely traditional magazine. Are they showing your computer work?

CHANG: I will be in an issue in '89 as a computer artist. Although I learned on an IBM, the image I'm submitting to

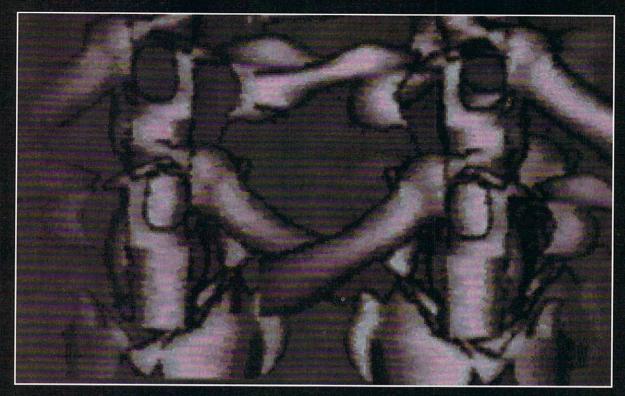
American Artist was done on the Amiga. It has only 32 colors, but it's stronger than my original work. I've seen a lot of changes in acceptance of computer art as a true art form. I'm the only computer artist listed in the Encyclopedia Of Living American Artists, but things are opening up.

INFO: Will computer art eventually be treated as 'serious' art by the art community?

CHANG: By the turn of the century, I think it might be the hottest medium around. There's some prejudice against the Amiga in the computer community, but not in the art community. My Amiga work is always rejected when I enter it in art shows stressing computers, but in juried art shows stressing art, it is accepted.

INFO: We understand you just had a show in mainland China.

CHANG: I had a major show of mainly Amiga images in Shanghai. It was the first computer art exhibition in China. My work was shown at the Shanghai Art Museum. The curator sanctioned it as high art. People flowed



Bunnies 1988

in and looked at what the West was up to in contemporary art. They were very open minded. They accepted my work as art equal to any traditional art of China. The Shanghai University Department of Fine Arts picked up the bill for the gallery in exchange for the Amiga I did the slides with. I set them up with Deluxe Paint and taught a short course on using the computer to the best artists they had. Now there are about 40 computer artists in Shanghai trying to get started. I promised to review their work if they send me disks. I'll be publishing a book in 1989 called "Rodney Chang -Computer Artist" which will contain one hundred color images, of which over seventy are Amiga images from the Shanghai show, so that people will get a chance to see what the Chinese saw.

INFO: Do you get the same criticisms that used to be directed at photography: "You're just reproducing a negative. It's not really art."?

CHANG: Yeah. That has to do with the art market. People want originals because the rarity factor keeps the price up. I rebel against that whole system. I

play on those arguments by making up the term "Original Copy". When I work on the monitor, I consider the work a completed piece in light; a firstgeneration image. The actual art is on a disk. However, to make a living at this, I have to produce a sellable hard copy. I can't use a printer because the fine arts quality is not there, so I turn to painting. The average time I spend on one image is about half an hour, then I stray off to something else. Why should I have to paint the picture after the fact? That would make the monitor image only a design tool, even though I consider it the final product. I have another artist do a "paint out" for me. The artist works from a projected image of the slide. They don't go down to the pixel level -they just step back and paint.

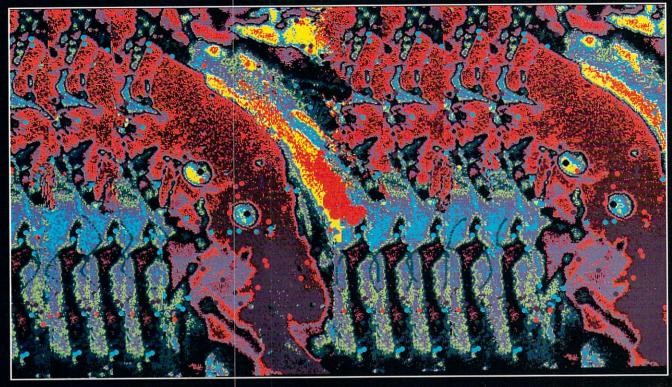
INFO: Do you think that having a technical background is a hindrance to a computer artist?

CHANG: For me, and for most people, I think it gives you a certain perspective, a frame of reference, that is not good for an artist. I think of myself as semi-illiterate when it comes to computers. I still like to think of it as magic.

Also, because I don't know how programs are written, I can come up with ideas that would never occur to programmers. Since I don't know what the limitations are, programs are limitless.

INFO: How has your Amiga work changed over the years?

CHANG: When I started, I used Deluxe Paint and worked for one whole year in the high-res mode. I never touched low-res because I wanted the best line the Amiga could give. I stayed with the mouse, even when I got the lightpen, because of the way I work. I like process, fast flowing movement. The mouse captures that movement, especially with *Deluxe Paint's* multiple image brush. You can replicate an image with the speed of your hand determining the spacing and number of repetitions of the image. Since I got Deluxe Paint II with its perspective and stencil modes, I do only low-res images. One reason I use low-res now is that hidden in the perspective mode is the ability to blend colors. The final picture really looks better than hi-res. I see my evolution as an Amiga artist going hand in hand with the improvements in the



Assembly 1987

software. My work helps document the progress the software makes. You need to transcend the software, get individual expression through someone else's software and particular hardware, and make your work expressive enough that people see the art and not the computer. I hope more graphic artists take up computer art. We need more people in the cause convincing the world that fine arts can come through a computer. Each new century brings a new way of seeing things. For the first time, I'm going to bring the act of painting with a brush into real time. I'm going to paint simultaneously as I work on the computer, using different hands. Then the act of painting isn't after the fact. It evolves as I paint. The paint drips on the canvas, the video camera digitizes the image and puts it on the monitor. I manipulate that stroke and, with an overhead projector, project the image back onto the canvas.

INFO: Let me see if I have this...you'll have a digitizer scanning your painting and feeding an image to your monitor and the image on your monitor will be projected onto your canvas?

CHANG: Yeah! Great stuff! I call it "Real Time Painting". I can't delegate it, so I'm challenged. My next role in computer art will evolve to automatic image processing. I'll just use a computer without a monitor so I can be like a chess master and see many moves ahead. I'll punch in a hundred or so commands, automatically save the results after each command executes, and go away for a week. When I come back I'll have files that I can look at and enhance or manipulate. Meantime I can be out at the beach. By doing this, I'll break another 'should not'. One of the complaints people have about computer art is, "Oh, you're using a machine. It's not art." Let's take that to its logical end. Rather than trying to defend yourself by saying the computer's just a design tool, my goal is to let the computer be the artist. I'm just leading it on. Then I come back and judge and select and take on the role of art critic.

INFO: Do you have any closing words of wisdom?

CHANG: I'd like to share with you the attributes of a computer artist: don't learn programming; have innate talent

that you could apply to any media; believe in your talent so that you become dedicated and practice; be energetic, 'cause you're gonna need to hold down another job during the couple of decades you're a struggling artist; be persistent and be able to handle chronic rejection; be ambitious; and finally, be a gambler. You have to gamble three fourths of your life on the chance you'll be discovered. Especially if you work in a medium that's not accepted yet. (It also helps to have a good agent, a full time publicist, and the backing of a good gallery!) My ultimate goal is to legitimize the computer as artist, releasing control from the human. The computer will become the artist and I become the computer as I develop the understanding of what the programs do. I see the monitors in my mind, create the images and then approach the computer with images already in my mind based on the capabilities of my computer.

Closing note: For those of you interested in purchasing Dr. Chang's book (\$9.95) or any of his other work, you can contact him at 2119 N. King St, Suite 206, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819.

★★★★ OUTSTANDING ****
VERY GOOD

SATISFACTORY

** POOR

★ DREK

ungeon Master is the game for those who fancy themselves to be Adventurers, First Class. You'll find yourself humbled right away. You must rescue the Firestaff by guiding four champions of your choosing through twists and turns, traps and travails, monsters and miscreants that will leave your mind boggled, your sword bloody, and your heart pounding.

You don't play this game, you live it. *DM*'s user interface is so intuitive that it becomes invisible. Within minutes of booting, you will be running for your life from (or fighting to the death with) wailing mummies, creepy green screamers, and Blue Blob monsters.

What sets this game apart from other "hitpoints-and-dungeons" adventure games is the unique interface. Could Stamm use a new weapon? Does Morphus need some food? If you find something you need, just click on it and it's yours. Decide who needs it most, and give it to them with another click of the mouse. With one glance at a character's popup status window, you can see everything that your champion is carrying, his physical condition, and his attributes. To finish off a monster, you don't choose options from menus -- you simply smack him with your sword. The gameplay is smooth and elegant. Look and listen, point and click; what could be easier?

There are fourteen levels of dungeons to explore and conquer. Pack a lunch, because this is going to take you a while. You begin by choosing four heroes whose souls Chaos has imprisoned in mirrors. Cold-heartedly examine their attributes and their strengths to determine who has the greatest likelihood of success. Will it be Hulk the Barbarian, or perhaps Syra, Child of Nature? After you have decided on your party, you head deep into the heart of the Dungeon. There's no turning back; the door slams shut behind you! As you journey boldly forth, collecting treasure and assorted dungeon paraphernalia, practicing magic spells and the arts of dungeon fighting, you'll see things never before seen by mere mortals.

Well, Benn & Mark, you've been proven wrong. Here, I say with obvious satisfaction and love of adventuring, is a dungeon adventure game that scales new heights of innovation and sophistication. And it's great fun, too.

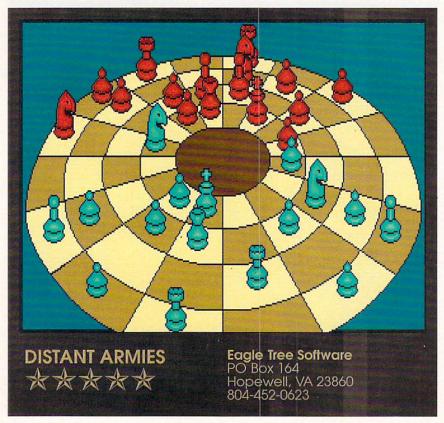
- Judith Kilbury-Cobb



or a long time, SubLogic's Flight Simulator II was the uncontested flying experience for armchair pilots, then JET and F/A-18 Interceptor entered the ring in a dead tie, each a killer Flight Sim of the first order, each with its own following of hard-core fanatics. At INFO we were delighted with both, but unable to declare a winner. Well, start saving your money, joystick jockeys, Spectrum Holobyte's Falcon is here, and it blows both JET and Interceptor right out of the simulated water! Falcon brings a new level of realism to fighter simulation with better graphics, superior real-time animation, and greater detail than has been seen to date in any simulation. Not just a port of the top-selling Mac version, Falcon has been expertly re-written to take advantage of the Amiga's superior talents. Besides incorporating about twice as much authentic instrumentation as its competition, Falcon also sports several advanced features including: 4 distinct Heads Up Displays, a "black box" feature that allows replaying missions in a zoomable orthographic display, multiple missions, maneuver training, and the ability to battle other players via phone-link (even if your opponent has a Mac or IBM deck!). Our socks are gone!

-Benn Dunnington





he simple fact of the existence of *A Playing History of Chess* is cause for rejoicing among chess players. There are ten ancestors of modern chess included, each of which is fascinating, challenging, and historically significant.

From the author of *Butcher*, *Distant Armies* has chess variations from the most ancient Indian version, Chaturanga, to a 1957 version designed for the Maniac I computer at Los Alamos. My favorite is a Byzantine game played on a round board.

Each game plays well, with a multitude of player options, including 3D perspective view and online help with rules and moves for every piece in every game. The color palettes can be changed to suit your taste, and both human and computer players are supported in any combination. Without spending a couple of months playing, I can't tell how good the play algorithms are, but in seven hours of play I couldn't beat the computer player at its easiest level. The only small quibble I have is that when I asked the program to suggest a move, I generally lost the piece. It's probably coincidence.

Distant Armies is an obvious labor of love. It will delight anyone with even a passing interest in chess.

- Tom Malcom

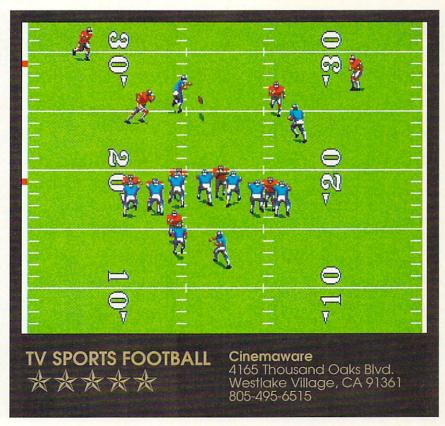
ootball fans will love this simulation of pro football "television style". The graphics are fantastic, the sound and music pleasing, and the presentation is realistic and fun (right down to the beer commercial).

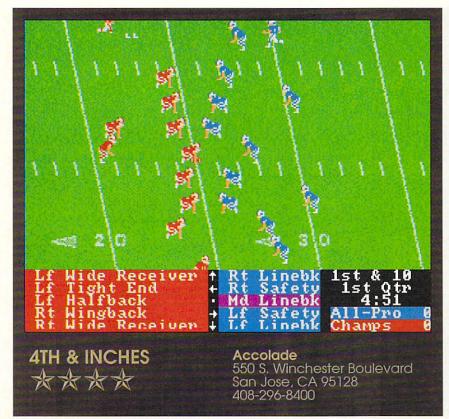
Even if you ignore all the tasty video touches, this is still the best football simulation we've seen for a personal computer. You've got an entire season of football here, with all the familiar teams and players (though the names have been changed to protect the innocent). An editor even lets you modify players and teams to your liking. You and all your buddies pick which team(s) to play, and the computer plays the rest.

There are lots of joystick-controlled gameplay options, with an extensive playbook and detailed control over the players. You'll have to spend some time in the practice mode to get the hang of passing and kicking in this game. Of course, if you want to just watch some football, you can always sit back and let the computer play for you!

If you're serious about football, TV Sports Football will give you years of realistic football action. You'll love it.

- Mark R. Brown





ccolade has provided the casual quarterback with an excellent outlet for his football fantasies in the Amiga version of 4th & Inches. Though this football simulation lacks the depth of TV Sports Football, it is correspondingly easier to play.

There are no leagues or TV effects here, and the graphics are much less detailed. You play a single game, two human players or you versus the computer. You have fewer options than with TV Sports -- for example, you can "audible" on a pass play and convert it to a run, but not vice versa. But you have a nice set of play options to pick from, and timing and movement are completely under your control. It feels like football, and if you don't play well it will show up on the scoreboard! My only complaint is the lack of responsiveness when using the mouse. I suggest you pick joystick control instead.

Kids and casual players will probably prefer 4th & Inches over TV Sports Football. It's challenging enough to test your skill without trying your patience. Gameplay is fun, and you can even choose to play five- or ten-minute quarters if your attention span is short.

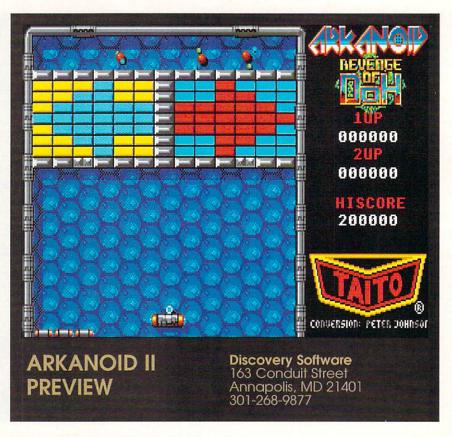
- Mark R. Brown

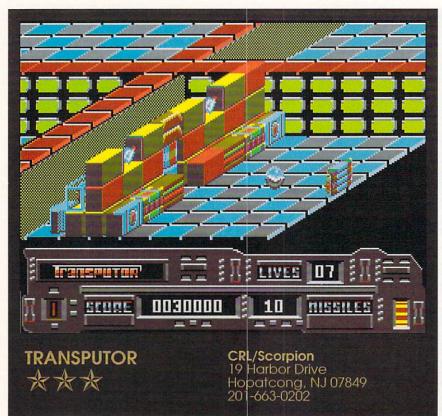
since the debut of the original Arkanoid for the Amiga we've seen dozens of clones, both commercial and in the public domain. But for those who have been hungering for more of the real thing, Discovery Software has some good news: Arkanoid II: The Revenge of DOH is coming soon! We picked up a pre-release copy at CES in Las Vegas, and it's hot. (See our show report elsewhere in this issue.)

The screens are just as tasty, the action just as frantic as the original. But there are lots of new additions, too. There are new blocks, like the silver ones that reappear soon after they've been blasted away, and the gold ones that start sliding back and forth when they're hit. There are new attributes, too. My favorite is a "shadow" mode that has a couple of shadowy retraces following the "Vaus". They effectively act as a temporarily wider paddle -- as long as you're moving, that is!

I have yet to make it through more than the first few screens of *Arkanoid II*, and I expect even more surprises as I advance through the levels. But I'm somehow not surprised to report that I'm already hooked all over again.

- Mark R. Brown





bviously intended as competition for *Arkanoid*, *Transputor* falls far short of its predecessor. It has all the potential to be a great game, but has the serious flaw of not providing mouse control.

The board in this case is rendered in a perspective view, which gives an interesting twist to the action. Not only are the blocks laid out in a horizontal pattern, but the perspective also permits stacking them. It's especially fun to knock out the lowest one and see the ones stacked above it drop. The expected array of attributes is also present, with a couple of types I haven't encountered before - my favorite is the little bomb that takes out the whole row.

The whole problem with *Transputor* relates to speed. The game's response is torpid at best. I found keyboard control slightly better than using the joystick, but the mouse would have been much better and probably would have provided a little quicker reaction on the screen. As it is, the lag time is just enough to spoil the feel

If you've never played *Arkanoid* or any of its clones, you'll probably enjoy *Transputor*. But if you have played *Arkanoid*, you're in for a letdown.

- Tom Malcom

ith its origins in *Zaxxon*, this game comes so close to being a hit that it's painful. Unfortunately, there are several things wrong that take much of the potential enjoyment out of it.

The screens are a pleasure to look at, with lots and lots of animated alien creatures and craft flying around. The problem is that the response is just too lethargic. I found myself constantly hitting the firebutton without result, and there are just too many objects coming at you for such slowness in either movement or firing. A stately pace works fine for adventures, but not for arcade games.

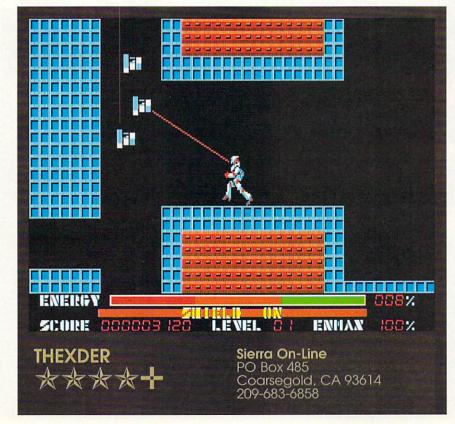
I'm not wild about games that insist I swap my controllers around, either. If you want to use a joystick instead of the mouse in single player mode (two players are simultaneously supported), you have to unplug the mouse. It seems to me that simply changing sides in single player mode should be an option.

The only documentation is an audio cassette, and it's not much help in figuring out what's going on.

Black Shadow is one of those titles that seems at first to have everything going for it, but it somehow fails to come together into a playable game.

- Tom Malcom



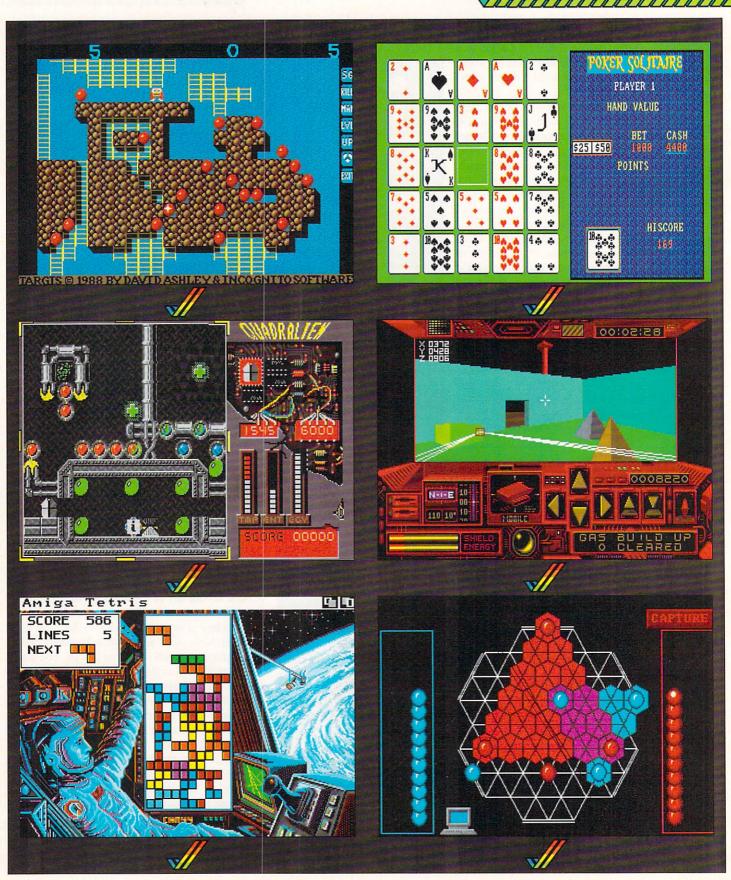


s if it's not bad enough that the Japanese are taking over our economy, now they're going to take up all our spare time as well. Thexder is an insanely addictive, fast-paced, and fiendishly difficult Japanese import. It's also more fun than anything I've played in a while. As in most killer arcade games, the object is simple: guide Thexder, a Transformer-type character, through a maze without letting any of the bad guys touch you. If they do touch you before you can blast them, they deplete your energy and you die. You do, however, have some advantages, like being able to transform yourself into a fighter jet. You also have shields at your disposal, but it's possible to survive without using them and you'll get more points if you don't. Strategy is very important. The poster-sized documentation even gives you some hints for staying alive a bit longer.

The music is very listenable, and in stereo, but I think the graphics could be better. The objects are a little on the flat side, with little shading or modeling, and the backgrounds could use more detail as well. Still, it's a nicelooking game.

Overall, *Thexder* is an entertainment you'll keep on your top shelf for a long time to come.

- Tom Malcom



TARGIS

Incognito

34518 Warren Westland, MI 48158 313-255-5387

 $oldsymbol{T}$ argis is a member of the Lode Runner family. It's a faithful adaptation, even including a construction mode so you can roll your own screens. The sound is adequate and alterable, but the graphics are pretty cheesy. Strangely, everything on-screen looks kind of squashed. It plays as well or better than its progenitor, but seems dated somehow. Lode Runner fans and classic game collectors will enjoy it immensely, but others may be disappointed.

女女女

POKER SOLITAIRE

3617 Lowson Boulevard Delray Beach, FL 33445 407-798-9444

once had a particularly boring job that mostly involved sitting around waiting for something to happen. I played a lot of solitaire, including a version that involved laying out cards in a 5x5 grid to make poker hands. ETHOS' computerized Poker Solitaire is simple, but I've been playing the beta version for hours; only the fact that I want to lock up and go home has pulled me away from it. There's a two player mode, optional gambling, and voice that announces and totals your scores.

QUADRALIEN

Logotron/Spinnaker

One Kendall Square Cambridge, MA 02139 617-494-1200

One of the stranger games to come down the bitstream, Quadralien is sort of an arcade game. You guide droids around various rooms blasting objects, absorbing radiation, cooling pile cores, and such in an attempt to save an orbiting power station from the evil Quadraliens. There's little animation, though the screens are pretty. Difficult and confusing to get into, better documentation and a demo mode would make it much better.

- TM

SPACE STATION **OBLIVION**

Ерух

600 Galveston Drive Redwood City, CA 94063 415-366-0606

There are a thousand ways to die on Mitral, and I think I've died them all. Mitral is your home planet's moon and it's going to explode in four hours. It's your job to drill shafts to relieve gas pressure and save the world. The scenario is familiar, and nicely implemented. While the graphics are reminiscent of Starglider II, the game has an interesting other-worldly feel to it, and that feel is what made me keep playing; it is very effective in getting the player involved.

TETRIS

Spectrum Holobyte

2061 Challenger Drive Alameda, CA 94501 415-522-3584

There's so little to this Russian-born game that I keep wondering why I play it so much. It's not so much a game as a puzzle. Seven differently shaped pieces drop in random order from the top of the screen, and it's up to you to turn them and move them around so they fit together. If you can manage to get a solid row across the board, the row is removed. If the play area fills to the top, you lose. It couldn't be simpler. Unlike the C64 version, Amiga Tetris has all the bells and whistles of the MS/DOS original. Very addictive.

TRIANGO

California Dreams

780 Montague Expy. #403 San Jose, CA 95131 408-435-1445

really like this game. It's a derivative of the Chinese game Go, in which you place stones and capture territory occupied by your opponents. The Amiga version is little different from the C64 version (reviewed last issue). The graphics are a little tastier, and there's a nifty Wargamestype voice that announces things at certain times, but the gameplay is unchanged from the C64 version. You can play against the computer, or play against 1-3 other humans. If you like mind games, you'll love Triango. - MB

Ethos



女女女女

PREVIEW



BOBO

Terrific/Antic

544 2nd Street San Francisco, CA 94107 415-957-0886

Based on a French comic strip, Bobo is a cartoon convict who's constantly trying to escape from prison. The game is made up of six cartoony arcade sequences: feeding prisoners, peeling potatoes, mopping floors, bouncing prisoners on a trampoline, jumping around on power lines, and stopping Bobo's cellmates from snoring. The game is cute and will appeal to kids, but the sequences never vary, so there's not much depth. And I have a problem with the fact that, though the game is copy protected, it demands to write to the disk.

- TM

DREAM ZONE

Baudville

5380 52nd Street SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508 616-698-0888

You are plagued by awful nightmares. Life has lost all color (literally). To kill the beasts that haunt your sleep you must enter the Dream Zone. This animated adventure features colorful Saturday Morning Cartoon-like characters, a passable story line, and stereo sound. DZ's graphics are nicely done with flourishes of color cycle animation. Gameplay is a little on the slow side since it takes a while to bring up the graphics. A nice adventure for beginners and even more experienced gamers.

- JKC

SWORD OF SODAN

Discovery Software

163 Conduit Street Annapolis, MD 21401 301-268-9877

Sword of Sodan is a lavish 3-disk arcade adventure. The graphics, especially the large-scale characters, are top of the line, and the swirling fade-ins are the best I've seen on any game. There's nothing new in the plotline - it's the standard fantasy hero or heroine (cheers to Discovery for including both) battling the forces of evil scenario. It plays very well, though it's bloodier than I would like. I wish there were a save feature, but there's plenty here to keep you coming back for more.

- TM

3

**

安安安安

STREET CAT US Gold/Epyx

600 Galveston Drive Redwood City, CA 94063 415-366-0606

am still not sure what audience this game is aimed at. It has elements that will please some and annoy others. You're a streetwise cat, involved in a series of athletic-type events (like leaping over walls) as you try to make your way across a city. The events are probably too difficult for small children, though they'll like the cute graphics. The main thing I don't like is the cheesy little City interlude where you must find your way to your motorcycle. The overall effect is something like an interactive Saturday morning cartoon.

WARLOCK

Three Sixty Pacific

2105 S. Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008 408-879-9144



会会会

**

Warlock is an enchanting animated action adventure. Your mission is to recapture the Karna Jewel. Armed only with your scepter, you must furiously blast your way through twenty levels of delightfully detailed ghosties and goblins. To recapture the jewel you must collect eight different magical objects and keep your eye on your Vitality and Power levels. This is a lot harder that it sounds. The sound effects are great. Try not to duck when the lightning crashes and the thunder rumbles.

- JKC

SORCERER LORD

PSS/EA

1820 Gateway Drive San Mateo, CA 94404 415-571-7171

Sorcerer Lord is a fair rendition of a strategic fantasy wargame. As the Sorcerer Lord you must raise an army and learn magic spells to defend Galanor and halt the invading Shadowlord who desires to regain the power of the Rune Rings. Your campaign is not any easy one and it is made slightly more difficult by MS/DOS conversion-itis. Why have a mouse and menu system if you can't use it? Three levels of expertise are included. An average wargame with a fantasy twist.

- JKC

READER MAIL MORRENTED IN THE PARTY OF THE PA

... continued from page 8

QLink Mail From: Goya Bean

I picked up a copy of your latest all-games issue and I must say that I have never seen a magazine so well produced. Seeing an issue like this has me strongly considering an upgrade to an Amiga. My brother wants me to go MS/DOS. I say: "No way, Jose!" (His name really is Jose!) The nicest thing about this issue is the fact that those readers who thought that you guys were becoming an all-Amiga mag were put to shame. In games, the C64 shone brighter than the Amiga. Keep up the good work!

It's true -- so far at least, there are just about the same number of new games being introduced for the C64 as for the Amiga, and it looks like it'll keep going that way.

- Mark & Benn

OLink Mail From: Jokerman

Your magazine does something to me no other magazine does, I can't explain it. I usually read the whole issue in the store before I even make it to the counter to buy the blasted thing. So, I am wasting my money buying a magazine I already read! It has been over 4 weeks since the last issue and I am going crazy! I keep calling the newsstand asking if the new INFO is in. Well, this was meant to be a compliment. Only INFO quenches my thirst for the latest news on my favorite computers. P.S. Outside of INFO, I most enjoy Arlan Levitan's column in Compute!.

Thanks for supplying this issue's obligatory "INFO Is Great!" letter. We agree with your opinion of Arlan Levitan. He's a stitch.

- Mark & Benn

QLink Mail From: BC Puckett

I sure hope I see an apology to Mr. Jerry Pournelle in an upcoming issue of your magazine. He has been giving the Amiga nothing but good press lately. I don't understand why you have such a dim view of Jerry. He is a fine writer who just happens to spend a LOT of time with computers. In his column in *Byte* he writes about the computers he uses. I find his descriptions of the nightmares he encounters entertaining. Much more entertaining, in fact, then reading your printed chest thumpings. When you print information, you are good, but when you brag I tend to put your magazine down.

You can actually bring yourself to put down <u>The Greatest</u> <u>Magazine On The Planet?!?!</u> I can't believe it!!

- Mark & Benn

REAL WORLD



WEIRD FACTS

70% of all human knowledge is mundane and tiresome, being mostly concerned with where the car keys are and who said what to whom at last night's bridge party. About 5% is useful knowledge of one sort or another, ranging from how to change a flat tire to how to build a bridge that won't fall down. Yet another 5% of our knowledge is the type legitimized by educators, and is of little practical use at all except for earning diplomas and impressing snobby people at cocktail parties. But about 20% of what we know falls into that wonderful and delightful category we call "trivia".

There are hundreds of books and boardgames which collect and catalog "street" trivia. This is the common sort of trivia which tells you that Sergeant Preston's dog was named Yukon King, and the Green Hornet was the grand-nephew of the Lone Ranger. But there is a deeper level of trivia, one that requires extensive research into historical records, scientific analysis of everyday objects, or meticulous record-keeping. This "intellectual trivia" focuses on intriguing questions like "Why do we have sinuses?", "What's the secret formula for Coca-Cola?", and "How do you swear in Italian?" The answers

voted to the new Science of Serious Trivia.

William Poundstone (author of *The Recursive Universe*, the definitive book on the computer game of Life) has written two fascinating books called *Big Secrets* and *Bigger Secrets* (William Morrow & Co., Quill Press) which contain everything from the Coke and Kentucky Fried Chicken recipes to what they do at those secret meetings in the Masonic Temple. Both books are well-researched and make fascinating reading.

to these questions and many more can be had in the books de-

The Straight Dope and its sequel More of the Straight Dope (Ballantine Books) are compilations of Cecil Adams' newspaper columns, in which he answers readers' questions on everything under the sun. He often dissolves myths in the process (as when he reveals that Walt Disney did <u>not</u> have his body cryogenically preserved). He is not afraid to handle... er, delicate questions concerning anatomy and behaviour, either. Incredible information, and wittily presented.

Rumors and More Rumors (Viking/Penguin) by H. Morgan examine the legends of our day. The author has done extensive research into the stories and legends of modern urban America, and reports his findings on such topics as alligators in the sewers of New York and the infamous "back seat knife murderer". You'd be surprised to find which plausible-sounding stories have no basis in fact, and which seeming whoppers are solidly grounded in truth.

But this list only scratches the surface. If you have other favorites, please let us know about them.



iscovery has done a marvelous job of translating *Zoom!* to the C64. The graphics are fine, the sound is superb, the animation is smooth, and the gameplay is, if anything, even better than it was in the original Amiga version.

This game has the "look and feel" of a coinop arcade videogame. The screen alternately displays an animated title screen, the vanity board, and a graphic point-value table while waiting for you to play, all to the strains of a catchy theme tune. It's just as though it had to seduce you into dropping in a quarter.

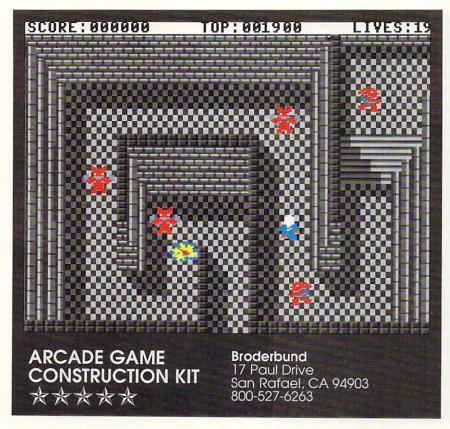
There are 50 levels to *Zoom!*, and you can pick your choice of any of the first 20 to start on. It supports two players in an alternating or simultaneous head-to-head competition mode.

The object is simple: outline and color in areas on the grid before you're caught by any of the various baddies chasing you. Joystick response is excellent, and Discovery has made it a bit easier to get into playing this time -- it's a little harder to get killed. Play is accompanied by a set of very listenable sound effects.

If you're into true coin-op arcade feel, Zoom! is one of the best C64 games you can play.

- Mark R. Brown





have played with the game construction kits that came before this one, but they were all geared toward programmers. This one really lets your average Joe put together a real videogame. The joystick, pointer, and menu interface make it a snap. The sprite editor, sound editor, and screen editor make producing the graphics and sound easy enough for anyone to do. Even the documentation is excellent. The gameplay characteristics are easily set by making selections from a variety of requestor and slider settings. AGCS calls your characters "actors", and you can direct up to seven of them in any of a multitude of pre-set ways. You can tie actions to other actions, such as only letting a dragon come on-screen after you've taken his treasure chest. It's a blast!

You can create games with up to 50 screens (!) to play with AGCS, or up to 15-screen stand-alone games that you can share with friends. You can probably put together almost any shoot-em-up, ladder, or maze game you can think up. The seven games included are of the best type-in magazine quality, and are by themselves worth the price of this package. This is simply one of the finest pieces of C64 software ever.

- Mark R. Brown

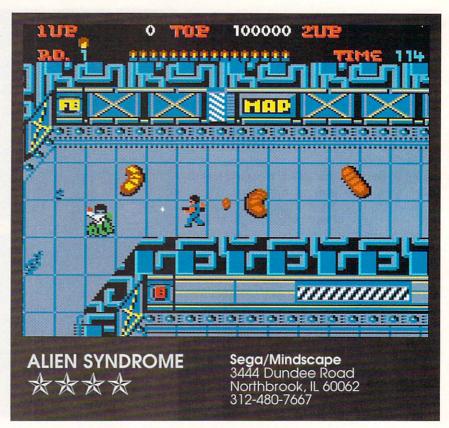
Some fine arcade action is to be found in Alien Syndrome. The alien-blasting plot is timeworn, but the implementation is first rate.

Your mission is to rescue the hostages the aliens have taken. The aliens, which look like fat grub worms, can either be killed or avoided; if they touch you, you die. You start with a simple rifle, but more sophisticated and effective weapons can be picked up along the way. I tend to use fireballs and flamethrowers a lot. Online maps are provided to help you find your way - a helpful touch. The game scrolls smoothly and it's very fast. (I wish my reflexes were quick enough to keep up with it.)

After rescuing the hostages, or at least most of them, from a screen, you must then do battle with a Super Alien in order to move on to the next level. If there's a weakness to the game, it's here. It's difficult enough to get past the Super Alien to begin with, but after killing it, it mutates and you have to kill the thing again. Enough is enough.

If you're looking for some hot action, *Alien Syndrome* will provide it. Just be prepared to devote a lot of practice to it if you want to win.

- Arby Fuller





iller arcade action makes this a musthave for any alien-blasting aficionado. Very similar to Psygnosis' *Menace* on the Amiga, *Jetboys* will keep you glued to your joystick until you're too sore to move.

Wave after wave of alien creatures come at you in undulating patterns, and it's your task to blast them into the electronic abyss. The job is extremely difficult and it will take a great deal of practice to get through even the first level. There are four levels in all, each harder than the last. If you're lucky enough to get to the end of a level, there's a Megabeast that must be destroyed. Sheesh! Hand me that sweatband.

The graphics are very good, and the animation is dizzyingly fast. *Jetboys* is also lavishly detailed; most of the alien creatures are animated in some way or another. If the game has a weak spot at all, it's that it's too easy to get killed off in the early stages. It takes a <u>lot</u> of practice to survive.

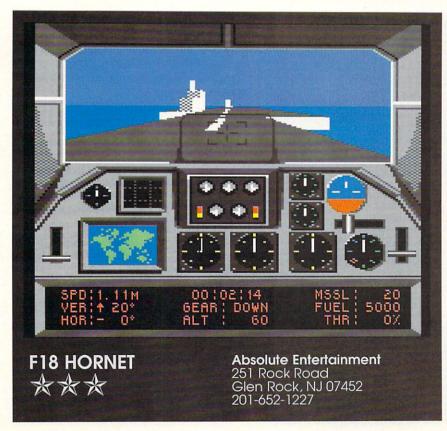
I have a favor to ask -- would someone please come pry my fingers off the joystick in a couple of weeks? I'll probably need some food and water about then.

- Tom Malcom

on't let the simplified display fool you. Under its uncluttered surface F14 Tomcat is a feisty jet fighter simulation, well-equipped with options and techno-goodies. Right out of the chute, you will be pleasantly surprised with the speed of F-14 (this seems to have been achieved mostly by opting to use animated sprites instead of solid-modelled objects and terrain). You can head directly into combat missions, or go through flight school (where you will be flying the less glamorous T-2 Buckeye, complete with low-tech instrument panel etc.). During training, you follow an instructor's plane, and perform various maneuvers (an instant replay option lets you review your attempt, and even graphically replays what your joystick did.). If you are successful in training, you go on to fly your new jet in an assortment of combat missions. Here the simulation gets very good, with multi-range, multi-function Tactical Information Display, great real-time HUD displays, choice of 3 missile types and cannon, Data Detail Display, and a full-screen overview map which can be brought up to show you the big picture in real-time. While the sound is nothing to write home about, the total effect is quite good. A very playable game.

- Benn Dunnington





-18 Hornet is one of those products that looks and sounds good on the packaging, but fails to follow thru when actually called up into the bit-stream. Part flight-simulator, part arcade game, F-18 Hornet only modestly succeeds at the latter, and solidly flops at the former. As an arcadestyle game, F-18 plays something like Zaxxon, but with a cockpit head-on view. 10 missions each have you essentially fly straight ahead, past specific targets and obstacles, then touch down at a landing strip at the end before running out of fuel. You will not need the compass on the control panel, because you cannot turn or bank your plane (except for an about face on the far landing strip in order to return home). Your movement is restricted to flat vertical (the horizon never moves), and a very limited amount of left/right "side slip" within a narrow corridor. Your only armament consists of twenty missiles which are used for the difficult task of hitting air and ground targets. Depending on your definition, F-18 Hornet does use some crude 3D solid modeled graphics, but this is small compensation for the unresponsive controls and the overall limitations of this sincere but uninspired attempt.

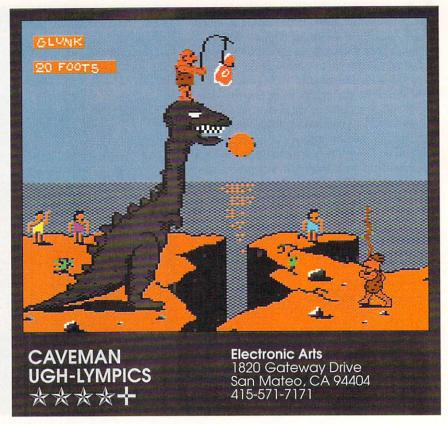
- Benn Dunnington

have a suspicion that this game started out as joke at a beer bash and then snowballed into one of the funniest entertainments since pterodactyls died out.

Despite the fact that many of the jokes are groaners, everything about the game is hysterical, from the title screens to character selection, to the events themselves. (Be sure to read the character descriptions carefully.) There are six events: Mate Toss (is this sexist, or what?), Clubbing (and we don't mean night clubbing), Dino Vault, Dinosaur Race, Firemaking, and the Sabertooth Tiger Race (you're lunch if you lose). Each event has its charms, and there are so many funny touches in each that it will take you several sessions to catch them all.

The graphics and animation are extremely good, with much the same flavor, though not the same style, as the classic Warner Brothers cartoons. Play is adequate and not overly difficult, with up to six players supported. But that's not the reason for playing this game. Boot it up at your next party and you won't have to worry about entertaining your guests.

- Tom Malcom





aving been born a week or so before the invention of the skateboard, it wasn't among my childhood pursuits. 720°, though, has given me an appreciation of the sport, as well as making me glad I missed all those broken bones.

The game consists of four large, smoothly scrolling playfields (parks), each with a different theme. Joystick movements let you perform all sorts of moves and stunts for which you get points. You can also play using keyboard control, but I found that method awkward.

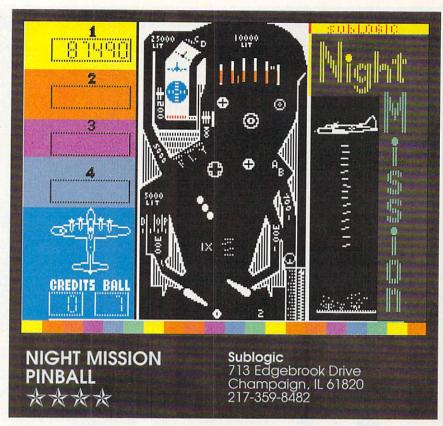
The graphics are quite good, and I particularly like the small touches like the skateboarder pushing off with one foot. It's little things like that which give a game its character, and this one has lots of it. The music, however, is monotonous. I'd rather turn down the volume and put on a Jan & Dean album while I play. Like, rad, man.

- Tom Malcom

hose of us who grew up B.C. (Before Computers) used to have to get our arcade thrills playing pinball. Now we have Night Mission Pinball to bring back those memories of smoky bowling alleys (and worse) where we would blow a whole week's allowance on those little silver balls. Night Mission is a re-released and enhanced version of the C64 hit of 1983. It doesn't have any of the modern conveniences we've come to expect, like a fast loader or title screen, but the action more than makes up for those omissions. The physics are superb, and alterable by the player. Everything from the gravity to the resiliency of the bumpers to the trails the ball leaves can be changed.

About the only thing wrong is the screen colors and we'll put up with that minor annoyance. There's only the one table, but it's enough to keep you playing for hours (and hours and hours and hours). Gee, I hope my mom doesn't find out I'm playing pinball again - she'll ground me for a month.

- Tom Malcom





hough this game has been surrounded by a lot of marketing hoopla (including full-page ads in INFO), it's a prime example of placing marketing before substance. We haven't seen such an amateurish programming effort in a long time.

User input is awful. When prompted to input numbers, you can type in anything; you can even clear the screen! The C64 version of this game seems to be particularly bad -- the quick reference card lists an exception to almost every command which makes playing on the C64 less versatile, more awkward, or at least different than playing *Joker Poker* on any other computer.

The graphics and sound are primitive. The cards are poorly rendered in a style that looks like the C64's built-in keyboard graphics. Sound is limited to a few annoying beeps and clangs.

Though this looks like a simulation of a video poker machine, it's not. It's a multiplayer game that's a cross between poker and blackjack, and I found it simple-minded and boring. There are no significant variations available, and there isn't even a computer opponent. Though the box says *Aussie Joker Poker* supports up to 90 players, I think you'll have trouble scraping up two people to play this turkey.

- Mark R. Brown



TECHNOCOP

US Gold/Epyx

600 Galveston Drive Redwood City, CA 94063 415-366-0606

I like the play of this game better on the 64 than I do the Amiga. While the graphics and sound aren't as good, disposing of the bad guys is considerably easier. The theme is pure Miami Vice: drive a fast car to a crime scene and kill or capture the baddies. The main problem I have is deciphering the radar directions inside the buildings. The game doesn't have a lot of depth, but it will give you some enjoyable, if violent, play time.

PREDATOR Activision 女女女

3885 Bohannon Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025 415-329-0800

This game falls into the category of "splatter-ware". It's based on Arnold Schwarzenegger's movie of the same name, and has you running through the jungle trying to kill an alien creature that kills humans for sport. The game's main features are blood, violence, blood, killing, and blood. Movement takes some practice; getting Arnie to go exactly where you want isn't always easy. The game is about as good as the movie - entertaining while you're watching, forgettable after.

- TM

- TM

WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT?



Buena Vista 500 S. Buena Vista Street Burbank, CA 91505 818-569-7397

Roger Rabbit has everything going for it except the gameplay. The graphics are first-rate, the music delightful, and the animation a joy to watch. The problem is that the game sequences are unimaginative. Racing Benny the car across town is nothing new, and running around the Ink and Paint club is an exercise in frustration. I expected better and was sorely disappointed, even though the game is worth a look just for the graphics and music.

- TM

FIREZONE PSS/EA



1820 Gateway Drive San Mateo, CA 94404 415-571-7171

Wargames come and wargames go, and *Firezone* will be no memorable than most of the rest, but it's a pleasant enough diversion to burn up a few afternoons. It's the future, and Grav tanks fight ground wars with beam weapons and shields. Computer and human players can play in any combination, and when you get tired of the six built-in scenarios, you can build your own. *Firezone* is not much for graphics or sound, as is typical of the genre, but if you're into wargaming, you won't be disappointed.

- MB

IKARI WARRIORS Data East



470 Needles Drive San Jose, CA 95112 408-286-7074

This is another in Data East's series of generic, militaristic shoot-'em-ups. It's adapted from the arcade game, but there's nothing to distinguish it from a hundred others of its type. The graphics, sound, and animation are strictly low-end and barely acceptable. The action and response are mediocre. The plot has you rescuing POWs from behind enemy lines. Though the enemy isn't specified, there's a ninja theme. Again. Yawn.

- TM

DOUBLE DRAGON



Arcadia/EA

1820 Gateway Drive San Mateo, CA 94404 415-571-7171

Most martial-arts games look and play pretty much alike, but this coin-op arcade conversion has a couple of extras that make it a bit more appealing. The graphics and animation are top-notch, the title music and sound effects are fine, and play is quick and responsive. It's about the first martial arts epic I've played where just moving the joystick in a circle with the firebutton down wouldn't knock all your opponents silly; you have to really work to play this game! My only complaint is the long disk re-load if you lose. Good action, and well-presented.

- MB

GeoCALC

y first spreadsheet was Microsoft's Multiplan HESware. A programming marvel of its time, Multiplan was a complete port of the original IBM PC version (plus Commodore color!) It was powerful and it was versatile. But it wasn't fun. I was left with the impression that spreadsheets by definition could not be any fun.

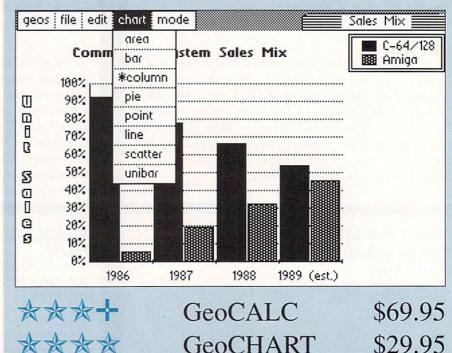
I was wrong.

GeoCALC from Berkeley Softworks is fun, at least to a confirmed mouse-ophile like myself. I examine the 128 version here, which runs in the 80column mode only. There is also a version for GEOS 64 users, but it doesn't run under GEOS 128.

GeoCALC makes spreadsheet work akin to painting with numbers. It offers a moderately large 256 rows by 112 column worksheet matrix and seems powerful enough to handle most small to medium sized spreadsheet chores. Both relative and absolute cell address referencing are supported; and cells can be "named" and used as variables in the formulas for other cells. GeoCALC sports 20-odd built-in trigonometric, statistical and business math functions which are accurate from 9 to 12 digits each.

The GeoCALC manual is typical of Berkeley SoftWorks: indexed, ringbound, and profusely illustrated with screen shots from GeoCALC in action. There is even a glossary of spreadsheet related terms and explanations of Geo-CALC's error codes.

Ironically, my biggest beef with Geo-CALC is its window incapacity. By nature, spreadsheets outgrow even 80 column screens in a hurry, making windows extremely useful. And windows should be second nature to GEOS. GeoCALC only offers two horizontally oriented windows and that without synchronized scrolling. Given that working with numbers is intuitively columnar,



女女女女 **GeoCHART**

Berkeley Softworks, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley CA 94704 415-644-0883

even two vertically oriented windows would be an improvement. Three with a sync scroll function would probably earn GeoCALC another star.

Other spreadsheet and/or GEOS features which might have been included but aren't are "sideways" printing support, more than one sample spreadsheet on disk (with or without explanations in the manual) and better font support.

GeoCHART

eoCALC also doesn't do graphs, which is why BSW made GeoChart. This nifty utility is designed to turn text scraps from GeoCALC, GeoWrite, GeoFile or the upgraded version of the Desktop NotePad included with GeoChart into photo scrap sized graphs and charts for use in GeoWrite, Geopaint or GeoPublish documents.

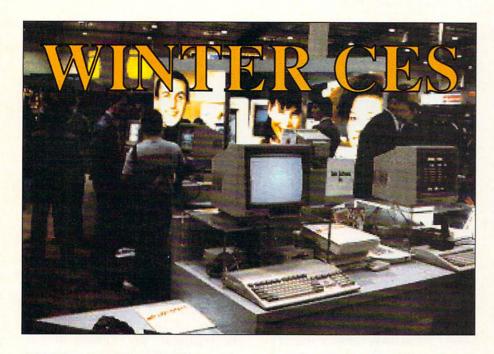
Chart types include horizontal and

vertical bar graphs, pie charts, area graphs, point and line graphs. You can also create scatter graphs and something called a unibar graph which is like a rectangular pie chart. The graphs themselves are appealing, though there is little here to challenge the Macintosh stuff you see on TV commercials. But you can pop these charts into GeoPaint and enhance at will.

The user interface for reading data from scraps is a little weird and almost impossible to follow from the manual (otherwise nicely done) but a few hands-on experiments with different data should work out the willies. I recommend using the NotePad, which can be called from within GeoChart.

GeoChart is probably overkill for enhancing printouts of the household budget but it is an excellent timesaving tool for Geo-publishers of newsletters, school reports and small business documents.

Show Report



he Winter Consumer Electronics Show is among the biggest trade shows in the world, so large that it fills to capacity a city geared to tourism and conventions -- Las Vegas, Nevada. For the run of the show the hotel rooms, restaurants, showrooms, and casinos of Vegas are overrun with electronics dealers, distributors, manufacturers, marketing teams, and trade journalists like me and Benn.

There weren't any great parties at this show (at least not any that we were invited to), but Las Vegas itself <u>is</u> a party. Anything more would be redundant. Though CES supplies Vegas with a captive audience, you'd never know it by the way they treat showgoers. The lights were bright, the shows were fantastic, the dealers were patient and friendly, and a good time was had by all.

GENERIC STUFF

CES is spread all over town. There's something happening at almost every hotel, though the main exhibits are at the Las Vegas Convention Center next to the Hilton. Computers are a small part of the electronics industry, and the main talk of this show centered around three non-computer topics: (1) DAT [Digital Audio Tape] was still a matter of some concern, with everyone uncertain as to whether this flawless form of music reproduction will be allowed on the streets without some form of copy protection to appease the record companies. (2) HDTV [High Definition TV] is rolling in the R&D labs, and TV manufacturers are petitioning the FCC and Congress to set standards for higherresolution TV broadcasts. (3) The electronics industry has established a new standard for home security and control called CEBus which will allow different manufacturers to build phones, thermostats, microwave ovens, and other home appliances which can communicate with each other. It seems like the future gets one notch closer with every one of these shows.

WEST HALL

One of the two items of good news for Commodorians stood right in our way as we entered the computer exhibit area -- a nicely appointed booth occupied by Commodore, in the best spot in the house. Though they were showing no new products at CES, it was heartening to see them exhibiting at their first CES in almost three years. And Atari was conspicuously absent.

Nintendo was there in full force, however. "Nintendo City" occupied almost half the building. It was plain that Nintendo intends to remain the big player in the videogame market -- most major game companies had exhibit space in the huge Nintendo area. Rival SEGA was exhibiting next door, but with less than 1/4 the floor space, they didn't put on near as good a show. The only bit of fuzz in Nintendo's coffee was news of Tengen's release of Nintendo format cartridges containing their own version of Nintendo's proprietary cartridge chip. Tengen also announced the filing of an antitrust suit against Nintendo, aimed at breaking Nintendo's "chip licensing" monopoly in the manufacture of game cartridges for the Nintendo game sys-

Down the right wall of West Hall was one thin row of booths devoted to neon radios or satellite receivers or something -- I don't know, I didn't really pay any attention. The rest of the place was jammed with booths belonging to the purveyors of game software.

NEW GAMES

The second item of good news for Commodore owners was that almost everyone who publishes computer games was offering versions for the Amiga. All were overwhelmingly enthusiastic about the outlook for Amiga games. Most

Show Report

... continued

were also dropping support for the Atari ST.

Though Summer CES in Chicago, which takes place much closer to the Christmas buying season (June), tends to hog the majority of new game announcements, this show saw a bunch of new titles. Without mentioning too many things we've seen announced before, here's what Winter CES held forth for C64 and Amiga gameplayers:

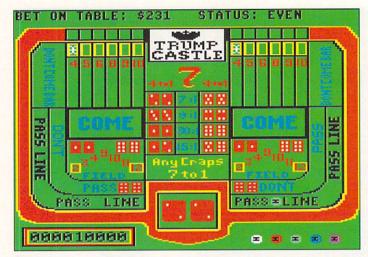
Just to the left of Commodore's booth was *Soft Kat*'s, with a half-dozen or so occupants. In one wing, *Sharedata* [602-961-4022] was showing new low-priced licenses of TV game shows for the C64, including Wipeout, Jeopardy!: Junior Edition, Jeopardy!: Educational Series, and Classic Concentration: 2nd Edition.

Across the aisle, *Intracorp* [800-INTRACO] unveiled **Search for the Titanic** and **The Ultimate Casino Gambling Simulation** (**Trump Castle**) in both C64 and Amiga formats.

Two doors down, Hi Tech Expressions [212-941-1224] had several new C64 titles, including two series of educational titles based on Sesame Street and Jim Henson's Muppet characters. They were also game-show crazy, with C64 versions of Win, Lose, or Draw, Fun House, and MTV's Remote Control.

On the corner, it looked like Broderbund [415-492-3200] was committing more heavily to the C64 and Amiga markets. They've started distributing Maxis' titles for the Amiga, including Sim City (previously announced as Micropolis). A C64 version is coming soon. Under an agreement with Japanese software publisher Kyodai, they're adding Hydlide and Psychic War for the C64. They're also distributing Origin's titles now, with Tangled Tales and Beyond 2400 A.D. coming for the C64, and Times of Lore in the wings for the Amiga. They'll also be bundling the Ultima Trilogy in a C64 package.

Epyx [415-368-3200] had a bigger



Intracorp's
Ultimate
Casino
Gambling
Simulation
(Trump
Castle)

booth than anyone but Nintendo and SEGA, which was appropriate for a company showing a new stand-alone videogame machine. It made its debut behind closed doors before a Select Few (not the press). The machine was designed by a group led by some of the original members of the Amiga design team, including R.J. Mical. Those who saw the machine demoed were suitably impressed; one told INFO, "It's nothing at all like I expected it to be." On the show floor, Epyx was showing over a dozen new titles, all of them slated to be available for both the C64 and the Amiga. In the queue: Curse Buster, Trials of Honor, Axe of Rage, Undersea Commando, Skate Wars, and Devon Aire in "The Hidden Diamond Caper". From their affiliate Ubi Soft come Iron Lord, Final Command, BAT, SkateBall, Puffy's Saga, Zombi, and Night Hunter in C64 and Amiga formats.

Right across the aisle from "Nintendo City" was the *TenGen* booth [408-435-2650] with some tasty C64 and Amiga translations of Atari coin-op arcade classics. **Blasteroids, Rolling Thunder, RBI Baseball, Pac-Mania**, and **Road Blasters** are all due sometime in April.

In a meeting room against the wall behind the Nintendo booth, *Mindscape* [312-480-7667] announced **Deja Vu II:**

Lost in Las Vegas and Balance of Power: 1990 Edition for the Amiga, and told us that The Colony, a sharplooking MS/DOS 3D adventure, would be translated, too. Coming in both Amiga and C64 formats are Combat Course, Hostage, After Burner, Shinobi, Action Fighter, and Sgt. Slaughter's Mat Wars. International Team Sports and Aussie Games will be coming for C64 only. Mindscape also announced they'll be publishing SSI's backlist under their budget-priced Thunder Mountain label; included are classics like Fortress, Batallion Commander, Nam, and Geopolitique 1990.

In Data East's [408-286-7074] room next door, they were talking about a new deal with Scott Orr, founder of Gamestar, which will have him developing a line of sports software for multiple computers, including the C64 and the Amiga. Three new titles are coming soon in C64 and Amiga formats: Robocop, Bad Dudes, and Guerilla War. An Amiga version of Platoon is also in the works, and Heavy Barrel is coming for the C64 only.

Taking a break from new game titles for a moment, we found out that *Beeshu* [201-968-6868] has not been idle. They've got a new wireless version of the **Ultimate Superstick** joystick that handles great. Their new **Zoomer** yoke

Show Report

will be a real boon to flight simulator fans, with a wireless version under development.

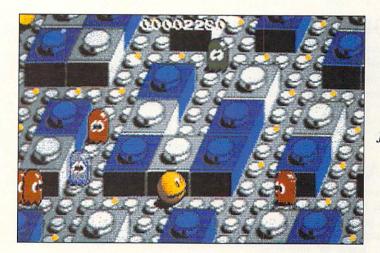
Taito [604-984-3344] had a very nice booth with a cute little radio-controlled robot, and were showing C64 and Amiga versions of **Operation Wolf**.

Titus [818-709-3692] announced four new Amiga titles. Only F40 Pursuit Simulator bears any resemblance to their previous titles. Knight Force, Galactic Conqueror, and Titan have a totally new look for Titus.

Elite, a German company with many of its titles already licensed to American distributors, was testing the U.S. market with a CES booth of its own. They were talking to potential distributors about many European C64 and Amiga arcade titles we had not yet seen, such as Beyond the Ice Palace, Buggy Boy, Fists 'n Throttles, Overlander, and a license of the James Bond movie Live and Let Die.

Discovery Software [301-268-9877] was drawing lots of attention with C64 Zoom! and Arkanoid II: Revenge of DOH for the Amiga. Their press release also mentions an Arkanoid Construction Set for the Macintosh, which we can only hope they'll have the good sense to do for the Amiga, too.

Way at the back of the hall, Mediagenic [415-329-0800] held court in a meeting room full of its affiliated labels. Under their own Activision label, they have Last Ninja 2 coming for C64. Microlllusions [818-360-3715] has acquired the rights to Dondra: A New Beginning for the C64, and announced a strange-sounding new arcade game for the Amiga called Dr. Plummet's House of Flux. Their Hanna-Barbera cartoon titles are due Any Day Now, with The Jetsons for the Amiga and Johnny Quest and The Flintstones coming for the C64. Rainbird [415-322-0412] showed Elite for the Amiga, and announced Savage for C64/Amiga. New World Computing [818-785-0401] is releasing Might and Magic II: Gates



Amiga Pac-Mania, coming soon from TenGen.

to Another World for C64 only. *Interplay* [714-545-9001] is coming out with **Neuromancer** for the Amiga.

Konami [312-595-1443] has nine new titles slated for 1989 release in both C64 and Amiga versions. Ajax, Adventures of Bayou Billy, Blades of Steel, Castlevania, Double Dribble, Jackal, Life Force, Metal Gear, and Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles ought to keep some joysticks busy for a while.

SUITE STUFF

As usual, several companies chose to display their wares in various hotel suites around town. At theirs, *Sierra* [209-683-4468] handed us a copy of **Thexder** for the Amiga, and told us that **Silpheed, Hoyle's Book of Cards, The Plantation Murders, Code Name: Ice Man,** and **King Arthur** are all planned in Amiga format.

Electronic Arts [415-571-7171] has Earl Weaver's Commissioner's Disk, DeluxePaint III, MLBPA Team & Player Stats, and Zany Golf all coming for the Amiga, and Project Firestart for the C64. Affiliated Label announcements shape up like this: from First Byte, Dinosaur Discovery Kit and The Puzzle Storybook for Amiga; Magic Candle for the C64 from Miles Computing; Life and Death and Fidelity

Chessmaster 2100 for the Amiga from The Software Toolworks; SSI is introducing Battles of Napoleon, Demon's Winter, Heroes of the Lance, and Hillsfar for C64, and will release an Amiga version of Pool of Radiance; Risk and Clue: Master Detective will be coming for Amiga from Virgin Games/ Leisure Genius, with a C64 version of Clue planned; Arcadia has Artura for C64/Amiga and Pub Games for Amiga only; Mastertronic will intro three C64 titles -- Raw Recruit, Skate Crazy, and California Pro Golf; and Melbourne House plans C64/Amiga versions of War in Middle Earth, Magic Johnson's Basketball, and World Trophy Soccer.

IMPRESSIONS

From where I sit, I count over 180 game announcements for the C64 and Amiga, plus many more that were announced previously but still haven't reached the store shelves. (See the *Coming Soon* list in this issue's *New Products* section, as well as the game reviews, for even more C64 and Amiga game titles.) If the Games Boom is about to peak, there was certainly no sign of it at the Consumer Electronics Show!

- Mark R. Brown

INFO UPDATE



THE GOOD NEWS

This was so good we had to lead off with it: **Progressive Peripherals** has actually <u>lowered</u> the price on their *Pro-RAM 2000* memory expansion board. With 2 MB, the cost has fallen from \$879.95 to \$799.95. Let's hope this is the start of a trend.

THE BAD NEWS

The phone weasels are at it again. Telenet/PC Pursuit has raised its prices. The new charges are a \$30/month fixed fee, which will entitle you to 30 (it used to be unlimited) hours of non-prime time usage. If you go over the limit, it will cost you \$4.50 per hour. However, all cities now support 300, 1200, and 2400 baud, and more rotaries have been added to handle more callers.

MOVING ON

Questbusters, every adventurer's best friend, is now at PO Box 32698, Tucson, AZ 85751. Street address is 9131 E. Speedway, #100, Tucson, AZ 85710. 602-296-9115.

Eurosoft has moved to 70 Woodfin Place, Suite 400, Asheville, NC 28801. 704-255-7590. FAX 704-255-7599.

Betty Chamberlain of Central Coast Software let us know that they're moving to 424 Vista Ave., Golden CO 80401. The new phone is 303-526-1030 voice, 303-526-0520 FAX.

VERSIONS

Charlie Heath of **Microsmiths** told us that version 1.3 of the *ARP Library* will be released in February. *Blitzdisk* (now compatible with the Fast File system) is up to version 1.2. Registered owners will receive the update automatically. *TxEd Plus* will be out in February at version 2.02.

WShell, from William S. Hawes, is at version 1.05 and fully compatible with WB1.3.

Antic is in the process of releasing their *Design* series of prefab 3D objects in *Turbo Silver* format. The disks are already available in *Sculpt* and *Videoscape* formats.

Lake Forest Logic's Disk Mechanic is up to version 2.4. Registered owners will be contacted for the free upgrade. It's also available for downloading (registered owners only) on LFL's support BBS, 312-680-0590.

InterActive Softworks' Calligrapher is at version 1.05. Registered owners of the font design package can upgrade for \$29.95.

Investor's Advantage, from Software Advantage, is at 2.0. If you bought the program after May 1, 1988, the upgrade is free. If you bought it before that date, upgrading will cost \$25.

Free Spirit Software's *Ultra DOS Utilities* is at version 1.3, for compatibility with Workbench 1.3. Registered owners can upgrade for \$10.

Byte By Byte is offering incentives for upgrading to *Sculpt-Animate 4D*. They're offering premiums (freebie software, and even cash) to those who convince a friend to upgrade. Contact the company for details.

Inovatronics has released version 2.5 of *PowerWindows*. Upgrades are free when you send in your original disk.

Marla Svoboda, who may or may not be the Party Queen of the Amiga, sent along a copy of **NewTek's** *Digi-View* upgrade, *Digi-View Gold*.

Electronic Arts' Deluxe Print has been upgraded and released as Deluxe Print II. Retail is \$79.95.

Tomas Rokicki of Radical Eye Software let us know he went bug-swatting and upgrading in *AmigaTEX V.1.9*. Each upgrade disk is \$10, and the updated manual is also \$10 (registered owners only, please). Radical Eye also has a new phone number: 415-32-AMIGA.

FIFTY LASHES DEPARTMENT

In #24, we goofed the address for the publisher of *Fancy 3D Fonts*. The address we gave was for Access Software, not **Access Technologies**. The correct address is PO Box 202197, Austin, TX 78720. 512-343-9564.

The address listed on the review of **Interplay's** *Neuromancer* in #24 should have been 1575 Corporate Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. The phone number is 714-549-2411.

We typo-ed **Commodore's** phone number in #24. It's really 215-431-9100.

Also in the last issue, the source listed for *Forms In Flight II* was incorrect. It is available from **Centaur Software**, 14040 Tahiti Way, Ste 528, Marina Del Ray CA 90292.

Amigo Business Computers wrote to tell us we goofed the price on *Kick-Work*. The <u>upgrade</u> is \$14.95, *KickWork* itself is \$34.95.

Daniel Wolf of *MegageM* wrote to let us know that <u>he</u> had typo-ed the price of *LuCypher Level 2* in his press release. It's really \$199.95. Also, what we referred to as 16- and 255-<u>character</u> keys should have said 16- and 255-<u>digit</u> (as in decimal) keys.

BIG BOOBOO

In #24, we mis-spoke badly when relaying the specs on Dale Luck's implementation of the *X11* windowing system for the Amiga. The release from **GfxBase** does <u>not</u> require UNIX to operate; it runs under AmigaDOS. In fact, that's one of its main selling points. Sorry, Dale.

NAME CHANGE

ASDG has changed the name of their *SpectraScan* color scanners to *Professional ScanLab*.



Protecting your valuable hard disk files is easier and faster than ever before!

The FASTEST Hard Disk Backup Utility!

Backup to or restore from:

✓ Floppy Disks ✓ Streaming tape (AmigaDOS-compatible)

✓ CLtd's Konica 10.7MB high-density floppy drive

✓ Inner-Connection's Bernoulli drive
✓ ANY AmigaDOS-compatible device

✓ Fast backup - 20MB in 30 minutes or less ✓ Uses two floppy drives (if available) for backup/restore with automatic switching

✓ Builds, sorts and displays catalog of files and subdirectories ✓ Provides FULL/Subdirectory/Individual file backup/restore ✓ Includes or excludes files by name (with wild cards), file date, or archive bit ✓ Calculates the number of floppies you'll need before you start ✓ Handles files of unlimited length, unlimited subdirectories and unlimited files per subdirectory

✓ Automatically formats diskettes with no delay as it writes ✓ Sequentially numbers and date/time stamps backup diskettes

✓ Checks the sequence number and date/time stamp of each diskette before restoring files from it

✓ Restores original date/time stamp, file notes, and protection bits on both files and subdirectories

✓ Runs with Workbench or CLI

✓ Produces backup/restore report to disk or printer

✓ Beeps for floppy change

✓ Accepts CLI parameters and batch command files

✓ Detects bad disks during backup or restore ✓ Convenient/user friendly error recovery ✓ Multitasking ✓ Runs in 512K

✓ No copy protection ✓ Works with all AmigaDOS compatible hard disk drives.

Only \$69.95 Plus \$3.00 shipping and handling, CO residents add appropriate sales tax.

Coming Soon!

OPTIMIZE HARD DISK PERFORMANCE

QUARTERBACK TOOLS" provides a collection of high-quality, user friendly utilities to enhance use of your Amiga.

- Optimize hard disk organization to speed file access
- Undelete deleted files safely and easily
- Map disk space usage

MAYEN TENT

HARD DISK DATA

- Verify readability of every block on disk
- Automatically map out bad sectors
- Detect and fix disk corrupted directories
- Verify file integrity
- Edit files and disk sectors
- Search for files throughout the disk
- Compare file contents

QUARTERBACK TOOLS™ works with any Amiga.

Read/Write Macintosh Disks

Mac-2-Dos" transfers Macintosh files to and from the Amiga. You can quickly and easily import those graphic images from the Mac, or output your PostScript document to a Mac disk from which you can have it printed using high-quality, professional typesetting equipment. Mac-2-Dos reads, writes and formats single-sided disks (flat file format) or double-sided disks (hierarchical file format). It translates ASCII files and provides IFF conversion utilities to/from MacPaint and other popular Mac graphics formats.

Mac-2-Dos includes a custom interface and a Macintosh external 3.5-inch drive. Mac-2-Dos also includes a special driver which allows the Mac drive to read/write standard Amiga diskettes.

Mac-2-Dos will also be available without the Macintosh drive. This option DOES NOT include the ability to use the Mac drive to read/ write Amiga diskettes.

302 Bos

DOS-2-DOS transfers MS-DOS and Atari ST files to and from AmigaDOS!

DOS-2-DOS version 3.0 permits access to any MS-DOS volume available via AmigaDOS, including MS-DOS partitions on hard disks and MS-DOS volumes on LANS or SCSI networks.

✓ Supports single and double sided 5.25-inch as well as 3.5-inch 720KB MS-DOS diskettes ✓ Reads/Writes 3.5-inch Atari ST diskettes (GEM format) ✓ Reads a variety of 5.25-inch MS-DOS floppy formats via the CLTD Konica high-density floppy drive ✓ Converts ASCII file line-ending characters and translates extended ASCII character sets

✓ Supports full directory path names, with wild cards in the file names

✓ Allows selection of MS-DOS and AmigaDOS subdirectory and displays sorted directory listing ✓ Formats 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch MS-DOS diskettes and Atari ST diskettes ✓ Provides duplicate file name detection with query/replace options ✓ Provides TYPE and DELETE commands ✓ Permits renaming of files where file name restrictions occur ✓ Remains resident to permit AmigaDOS disk swapping.

Only \$55.00

Plus \$3.00 shipping and handling CO residents add appropriate sales tax



Central Coast Software

424 Vista Avenue, Golden, Colorado 80401 • Phone 303 / 526-1030 • FAX 303 / 526-0520



VISA

SINCE THE BEGINNING, AND INTO THE FUTURE-INFO. YOUR GUIDE TO COMMODORE AND AMIGA COMPUTING.



#1 INFO 64, Fall 1983
Premiere issue! Review and product guide.
Reviews: games, Flexfile 2.1, Sorcerer's
Apprentice.

#2 INFO 64, Winter 1983/84 Buyer's Guide to 1000 C64 product listings. Koala pad, Flexidraw, UltraBASIC-64, Home Accountant vs. C.P.A.

#3 INFO 64, Spring 1984
Product Round-up: 1000 product listings for C64. Superbase 64, Commodore LOGO, C64 Forth, Model Diet, Computer Mechanic.

#6 INFO 64 Spring 1985
Color Gallery! C64 hard drives. Intro to
Assembly Language, COMAL 2.01
Software reviews: The Print Shop, C/PM.
More mini-reviews.

#9 INFO Dec/Jan 1985/86 Expanded C64/128, Amiga color gallery. Guide to C128 software. Network Wars. 1571 Disk Drive Survival Guide.

#10 INFO May/June 1986
Monitor Roundup! C64 word processors,
Multiplan for C64/C128, Amiga BASIC.
News, reviews, tips and tricks.

#11 INFO Aug/Sept 1986
Product Roundup issue: over 1500
hardware and software product listings for C64, C128 and Amiga.

#12 INFO Nov/Dec 1986
Graphics report: C64/128 and Amiga painting, drawing, CAD, drafting video animation,tools and utilities. Ideaprocessors reviewed. Network Wars, 8 bit business software.

#13 INFO Jan/Feb 1987
Games issue: gallery reviews of Amiga,
C64/C128 games. C64/C128 business and
application software reviewed, part I.
telecom networking. Amiga Music.

#14 INFO Spring/Summer 1987 PRODUCT ROUNDUP! Over 2000 hardware and software products listed for the C64, C128 and Amiga computers. First look at the A500 & A2000 systems.

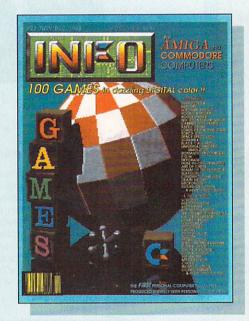
#15 INFO July/Aug 1987
History of INFO, part 1. Survival
Guide: how to get started in Commodore
Amiga computing. 1st C.H.U.M.P.
Magazine, introducing the Midnite
Software Gazette. Interview with gameprogrammer Anne Westfall. COMPUTE!
exposed!

#16 INFO Sept/Oct 1987
History of INFO, conclusion. Graphics Renaissance for Amiga and C64/128!
GEOS Update, C128 BASIC compilers, Hands on Amiga Hardware, Amiga Multi-tasking,

#17 INFO Nov/Dec 1987
Annual GAMES issue! 39 new games reviewed for 8 & 16 bit. GEOS Update, part II, C128 ROM upgrades, 16/32 bit comparison. 8 & 16 bit hardware and software reviews.

#18 INFO Jan/Feb 1988
Desktop Publishing! Amiga word
processors, part I. Show reports! Virus
diagnosed, Best of Public Domain. Amiga,
C64/C128 reviews!

#19 INFO Mar/Apr 1988
More Desktop Publishing! Leo Schwab
interview, hard drives for 8 bits, Amiga
word processors, part II. Arkanoid secrets
revealed! GEOS Update, part IV.



#20 INFO May/Jun 1988
Desktop Video! INFO visit to NewTek,
AmigaDos 1.2 Bugs. Reviews for all!
Article by demo-master Joel Hagen.

#21 INFO Jul/Aug 1988
Jay Miner interview, Mort Kevelson's
"Easing The Upgrade Path", Annual
C.H.U.M.P. Lampoon section. Over 40 8
& 16 bit software reviews. Virus
prevention.

#22 INFO Sep/Oct 1988
Fifth Anniversary issue! Digitizing made easy. Mac VS. Amiga. Over 50 reviews for C64, C128, and Amiga computers.
INFOmania Game Tips! BRYCE debut!

#23 INFO Nov/Dec 1988
ANNUAL GAMES ISSUE! OVER 100
GAMES IN COLOR!!

#24 INFO Jan/Feb 1989
Amiga 3D Graphics Round up. Interview with Reichart Von Wolfsheild. Over 30 games reviewed. Extensive News, New Products & Show Reports.

#25 INFO Mar/Apr 1989
Amiga Animation. Interview with Rodney Chang. Over 30 games reviewed. CES Show Report. C128 T.H.I.S. GeoCalc 128. Amiga Lightpen, Dr.Term Pro, AC/BASIC.

INFO BACK ISSUES \$5.50 EACH

USE THE TEAR OUT ORDER CARD or charge by phone with your VISA or MASTERCARD (319) 338-0703

ALL INFO Back Issues (1-25) Now available on MICROFICHE for \$5.50 each!



So all your friends have IBM's and Macs?

Now you can feel sorry for them.

THE SUPERFAST PARALLEL DOS FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128 AND 1541

You're a Commodore owner. You've got great colors and fantastic sound, dynamic features that IBM and Mac owners can only dream of. You've got it all - except speed.

Well, you don't have to be left in the dust anymore! Lawrence Hiler, one of the original "Basement Boys", brings you the most exciting development in the history of Commodore computers - RapiDos! Packed with features, RapiDos will transform your slug into a bullet just take a look at the chart below!

Get your RapiDos, then invite your IBM and Mac friends over to see your "new" super computer. But be nice - make sure they're sitting down before you blow them away!

Sample RapiDos Features:

- ALL disk access commands execute at superfast speeds!
- Designed to support multiple drives!
- On board DOS Wedge / Screen Dump / M-L Monitor!
- Centronics parallel printer support available!
- Fully Commodore compatible & your cartridge port is left free!

RapiDos Professional Features:

- Gives even faster disk access than RapiDos!
- 8K RAM track buffering and hardware GCR conversion!
- Provides 40 track extension (749 blocks FREE)!
- Adds 20 NEW disk commands (lock files, rename disk, etc)! SPECIAL: RAMBOard™ capabilities are built in! RapiDos Pro can use Maverick™ parameters to backup some of the newest, hottest titles on the market today!

Parallel Utilities Disk Available For Both Versions - Only \$19,95

Function	Normal DOS	RapiDos	RapiDos Pro	Your System
Load 202 blocks	128 seconds	15 seconds	3 seconds	?
Save 202 blocks	196 seconds	98 seconds	8 seconds	?
Format 35 tracks	90 seconds	24 seconds	18 seconds	?

RapiDos - Only \$49.95 / RapiDos Professional - Only \$119.95

These prices are for a standard C-64 and 1541 drive. RapiDos is available for other Commodore configurations, but prices do vary contact us for details. RapiDos requires a socketed kernal ROM U4 in your C-64. RapiDos is easily upgradeable to the Professional version. The RapiDos Professional drive controller is @1987 mts data GbR, the creators of the best parallel systems in Europe!



A Hiler Design

THE MSD MASS DUPLICATOR

If You're Looking For Speed, You've Come To The Right Place

No one will deny that a stock Cocrvette is a fast car. But in the hands of a knowledgeable expert, it can get faster. Much faster. Lawrence Hiler is a Commodore hardware expert. The first time he saw an MSD SD-2, he liked what he saw But he knew it could go faster.

Much faster.

The MSD Mass Duplicator is firmware that turns an ordinary SD-2 into a professional, high speed disk copying system of unequaled performance. What kind of performance? How about:

- 15 second backup of standard formatted disks!
 18 second full GCR QuickNibble for archiving protected disks!
 9 second disk format even for two disks at the same time!

Not bad, eh? But that's not all - our AutoCopy ROM Option allows you to use your SD-2 WITHOUT having it connected to your Commodore computer at all! Your MSD is transormed into a DEDICATED High speed duplication machine - a machine so tast and reliable that it is the same system we use here at Software Support

to produce our own commercial software!
If You're lucky enough to own an MSD SD-2, you're just a simple, solderless, plug-in step away from owning the finest, fastest high speed disk duplicator we've ever seen. Why waste any more time - order Mass Dupicator.

THE MSD MASS DUPLICATOR/ONLY \$39.95

Special Bonus-Now Includes Our Dynamic AutoCopy ROM Option FREE!

TURBO 64

Life In The Fast Lane

What does a Turbo 64 cartridge have in common with a Lamborgnin? They're both fast. Expensive. And definitely not for everyone. For most people, the Turbo 64 cartridge would be overkill. But for the few who can handle it, it can be as satisfying as a fast ride in a hot car. Just plug the Turbo 64 cartridge in, and the on board 65816 processor takes over. This is the same high speed 8/16 bit chip that's found in the Apple IIGS. You can adjust the clock speed from 100khz (1/10 of hormal) to a blistering 4.5mbz (4/12 times normal speed)! Your games, graphics, and applications (including GEOS) will flow. Get Turbo 64 - and get into the passing lane!

Turbo 64/\$199.00

C-64 Burst ROM / C-128 Burst ROM

Exceed The Speed Limit

If you own a C-64 with a socketed Kernal ROM U-4, you're in luck. With our C-64 Burst ROM chip installed, you can access the burst mode of a Commodore 1571 or 1581 disk drive. This means that you can load 100 blocks in just 6 seconds on a 1571 (even double sided format), and 4 seconds on a 1581 drive! In addition, you get super fast access of directories and sequential and relative files. There's even a DOS wedge built in!

The C-128 version provides the same features as found on the C-64 version, and allows the C-128 torus above the speed when in the 64 mode Cett the aversion for your propries, and extra transfers before the day.

to run at burst speed when in the 64 mode. Get the version for your machine, and start speeding today!

-64 Burst ROM/Only \$39.95 C-128 Burst ROM/Only \$49.95
Please Note: The Kernal ROM U4 Chip in Your Computer Must Be Socketed To Accept A Bursh ROM Chip



Ordering is simple: We accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks (of previous Software Support customers), VISA, M.C. Discover, and COD. Orders shipped to U.S.A., F.P.O., and A.P.O. please add \$3.50 per customers), VISA, M.C., Discover, and CVDL Orders simpled to U.S.A., T.P.U., and A.P.U. please and S.Jou per order for shipping and handling. Orders to Canada or Mexico please add \$8.50 per order for shipping and handling. COD available to U.S. customers only: add \$2.75 additional per order. Foreign customers please add \$12.00 per order for shipping and handling. Defective items are replaced at no charge. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. Shipping is by URS ground in most cases, FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add \$1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All explains a first.

> Program Submissions Invited Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog.

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road Vancouver WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time 1-800-355-1173, sam-spin racine time Monday-Friday. After hours orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week. Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday.





DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

LET'S FACE IT-MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE NOT ALL THE SAME!

128 Internals (book)					17.
128 Tricks & Tips (book)					17.
1571 Internals (book)					173
Basic Compiler 64					24.
Basic Compiler 128		,	Ť		36.
Becker Basic for Geos .					33.
Cad Pak 64					24.
Cad Pak 128 Chart Pak 64					36.
Chart Pak 128					24
Cobol 64					24
Cobol 128					36.
CP/M for the C-128(book)					17.
Fortran 64			ě.		25.
Geos Inside & Out Book					17.
Geos Inside & Out Disk					12.
Geos Tricks & Tips Book					15.
Geos Tricks & Tips Disk					12.
Super C Compiler 64					36.
Super C Compiler 128 .					36.
Super Pascal 64 Super Pascal 128				4	36.

	A			à	•
I	BS	C	L	01	È
1	CLE	R.T.	Als	Mi	N.I

	4	-	٠	-	-	۰	÷	-	-	÷	-			
Crossbow	*			-										
F-18 Hornet														á
★Space														
-			a		_	,	,			,		ļ	_	
-		ļ	٤	Ų	•	L	u	1	9	t	9	ì	2	ľ

Echelon w/Lipstick	27.97
Heavy Metal	
LB & Tourn & Exec	13.97
Mach 5	21.97
Mach 128	30.97
World Class Leader Board	24.97
W/C L/B Fam/Courses 1	12.97
W/C L/B Fam/Courses 2	12.97
W C LB Fam Courses 3	12.97

ACCOLADE-

Apollo 10											
Bubble Ghost .											18.9
Card Sharks .											18.9
Fast Break											18.9
Fourth & Inches											
Fourth & Inches	T	e	an	n	C	or	st				10.9
Grand Prix Circ	uit							,			19.9
Jack Nicklaus G	ol	H									19.9
Miniputt											18.9
Power at Sea .			٠.					4			18.9
Rack-em											
Serve & Volley											
Steel Thunder										2	19.9
T.K.O											
Test Drive											18.9
The Train			í								18.9

ACTIVISION

Blackjack Academy							j.		24.97
Chop N Drop									19.97
*F-14 Tomcat									25.97
Faery Tales									30.97
Last Ninia							,		21.97
*Last Ninja II									22.97
Main Frame									25.97
Maniac Mansion .									21.97
Maniac Hint Book .									. 7.97
Might & Magic						į,			24.97
★Might & Magic II				1					25.97
Might & Magic Hint:	5								10.97
Neuromancer									25.97
Predator									
Rampage									21.97
Shanghai									10.97
Sky Travel									30.97
USS Ocean Range									21.97
Zak McKracken									21.97
Zak Hints									. 7.97
***	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	,	

Softworks

Desk Pak Plus*					٠					18
ont Pack Plus*		3		2				9		
Geos 64 V2.0 .										36
Geos 128										42
Geocalc 64										30
Geocalc 128 .										42
Geochart 64										19
Geofile 64										30
Geofile 128										42
Geoprogrammer										42
Geopublish 64										42
Geowriter's Wor	k	sh	O	5	12	8				42



Broderbund Software

Arcade Game Const. Se	t.				18.97
Bank Street Writer					30.97
Bank Street Filer					18.97
Bank Street Mailer					15.97
Bank Street Speller					15.97
Carmen Sandiego Europ	9				24.97
Carmen Sandiego USA					24.97
Carmen Sandiego World					21.97
★Downhill Challenge					15.97
Print Shop					27.97
Print Shop Companion					21.97
P S Graphics Disk 1					15.97
					15.97
					15.97
P S Graphics Disk 3					15.97
		4			
					19.97
★Star Wars					18.97

CAPCOM

	_	_	_	_	7	_	_	7	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Ghosts &																
Hat Trick																18.9
Minigolf .																18.9
Side Arms	5 .									L						18.9

HAWAMENE

Defender of the	C	ro	w	n					21.97
Sinbad									
Rocket Ranger									21.97
Three Stooges									21.97
Warp Speed (C	ar	1)			×	٠			30.97



Breakthru							18.97
Commando							. 9.97
Ikari Warriors							18.97
Karate Champ							9.97
Karnov							18.97
Kid Niki							18.97
Kung Fu Master							. 9.97
Platoon							18.97
Speed Buggy .							18.97
*Victory Road							18.97

Datasoft

Alternate Reality:City				19.36
City Hint Book				7.97
Alternate Reality:Dungeon				25.48
Dungeon Hint Book				. 7.97
Androids Decision		4		16.30
Firezone				16.30
Hunt For Red October				25.48
Hunt for Red October Hints				10.97
★Time & Majik				20.97
Video Title Companion 2 .				13.24
Video Title Shop w Comp 1				19.36



Dictionary Disk								. 9.9
Digital Superpa	k a	2						60.9
Pocket Filer 2								36.9
Pocket Planner								36.9
Pocket Writer 2	2 .							36.9

ELECTI	RC	1	1	10		A	F	ı	5	,		
Bard's Tale I												25.4
Bard's Tale I Hint	5											9.9
Bard's Tale II												25.4
Bard's Tale II Hin	ts:											9.9
Bard's Tale III												25.4
Bard's Tale III Hir	nts											9.9
Caveman Ugh-lyr	npi	CS	,									19.
Chessmaster 210	10											27.
Chuck Yeager's A	4FS	3										22.4
Deathlord	200						-		0	2		19.3
Deathlord Hints .												9.
Double Dragon .												22.
Earth Orbit Statio												19.
Instant Music												19.
Jordan vs Bird O												19.
Mars Saga												22
Mars Saga Hints			è									10.
Mavis Beacon Ty	pir	ıg	,					÷				25.
Modem Wars												22.
Monopoly												19.
PaperClip 3						*						31.
PaperClip Publish	ner		·		9						08	31.
Power Play Hock	ey	te.										17
★Project Firesta												20.
Risk												20
Scrabble												21
Scrupples												25
Skate or Die												19.
Skyfox II												19.
Strike Fleet												19.
Wasteland						ŀ				14		25
Wasteland Hints	Mil.					1						. 9.

EDYX

500XJ Joystick									17.9
Battleship									18.9
Battleship	1								24.9
Create A Calendar									18.9
Destroyer									24.9
Dive Bomber	Ä,				9				24.9
Dive Bomber									24.9
Final Assault									24.9
4 X 4 Racing									24.9
The Games:Summer E	dit	io	n						24.9
The Games:Winter Edit									24.9
Home Video Producer									30.9
Impossible Mission II .									
L.A. Crackdown									
Legend of Black Silver									24.9
Metrocross									123
Mind Roll									24.9
Mind Roll	ñ							õ	24.9
★Skate Wars									
Space Station Oblivion	1			ľ		•	r		25.9
Sporting News Baseba									
Sports-A-Roni									15.5
Street Cat									15.9
Street Cat	•								24.9
Street Sports Basketba	a a								24.9
Street Sports:Football									24.9
Street Sports:Soccer .									
Sub Battle Simulator									24.0
Technocop									24.5
Tower Toppler									
Trials of Honor									25.0

1	
	27.9
 	22.9
	11.9
	. 6.9
	22.9

	-
GAMESTAR?	
Champ. Baseball	
Champ. Basketball	21.9
★Pete Rose Pennant Fever	22.9
Star Rank Boxing II	18.9

Star Hark Boxing												10.07
Take Down										0		18.97
Boxing I Tennis .												18.97
	e				_	_	ı	_	_	ı		-
	r	۴	٦	Г	г	•	6	۳	٦	1	ï	TO.
30 85	L		Ü	L	6	3	Ł	ь	d	1	П	
Lane Mactadon 1			7		Т	Т		Т	7	Т		

	ı	n	k	,	:1	1	
Zork Quest, Vol. II							10.9
Zork Quest, Vol. 1							10.9
Gamma Force, Vol. 1							10.9

Flexidraw 5.5							24.0
Flexifont							20.7
Graphics Integrator	2						20.7
Light Pen (184C)							42.9
Graphics Gallery 1							20.73
Graphics Gallery 2							20.7
		_	_				



	•	u	_	ч	•	•	"	ч	•				
Boot Camp .													18.9
													18.9
Rush'N Attack													
AAS	ũ	C	ì	۴	١	ĸ		r	'n	۳	c	4	

Airborne Ranger F-19 Stealth Fighter Gunship Pirates Red Storm Rising



w.eosca+1 .e.	
720	22.97
Alien Syndrome	19.97
Bad Street Brawler	18.97
Block Buster	18.97
Captain Blood	21.97
Clubhouse Sports	18.97
Crossword Magic	19.97
Gauntlet	21.97
Gauntlet (Deeper Dungeon)	15.97
Indy Jones Temple of Doom	21.97
Outrun	22.97
Pole Position II	16.97
Road Raider	19.97
Road Runner	21.97
Space Harrier	19.97
SuperStar Ice Hockey	21.97
SuperStar Soccer	21.97
Uninvited	
Xevious	18.97

L	Of	e													
	in	te													
		Lor	Lore												

★Demon's Winter Dungeon Master Assistant Eternal Dagger Gemstone Healer Gemstone Warrior

nerves of the Lance					
Phantasie I					
Phantasie II					
Phantasie III					
Pool of Radiance					
Pool of Radiance Hint	ts				
Questron I					
Questron II					
Typhoon of Steel					
Wargame Constructio	n	S	et		
Wizard's Crown					

SHAREDATA

	ī		ī	Ť	i	Ť	ī	ī	۱			7
Card Sharks												9
Concentration												9.
Family Feud												9
Jeopardy												9.
Jeopard II												
Wheel Of Fort	ut	1e										9
Wheel of Fortu	ın	e	2									9
Wheel of Fortu												

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Billboard Make	r							24.9
Grafix Link .								12.9
								24.9
Photo Finish								18.9
Screen F X								21.9

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	14.97
Certificate Maker Libr I	10.97
Newsroom	14.97
Newsroom Clipart 1 or 2 or 3	10.97
P S Graphic Expander	23.64

SUBLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	0
	1.1
Flight Sim Scenery 2	1.1
Flight Sim Scenery 3	1.1
Flight Sim Scenery 4	1.1
Flight Sim Scenery 5	1.1
Flight Sim Scenery 6	1.1
	7.4
	7.4
	7.4
	7.4
	7.4
	7.3
Stealth Mission	3.9



Alcon							18.9
Arkanoid							18.9
Bubble Bobble							21.9
*Gladiator							18.9
Operation Wolf							24.9
★Qix							18.9
*Sky Sharks .							18.9
Rastan							21.9
Renegade							21 9

THEUTES

Accounts Payable					33.36
Accounts Receivable					33.36
Data Manager 2					17.16
Data Manager 128					33.36
Electronic Checkbook					13.92
General Ledger					33.36
Inventory Management					33.36
Partner 64					33.36
Partner 128					39.84
Payroll Management .					33.36
Swiftcalc Sideways 64					17.16
Swiftcalc Sideways 128					33.36
Swifttax 1988				×	31.97
Sylvia Porter F P 64		,			33.36
Sylvia Porter F P 128					46.32
Word Writer 3					33.36
Word Writer 128					33.36
Writer 64 (for Geos)			٠	À	24.97

Art Gallery 1 .							15.97
Art Gallery 2 .							15.97
Art Gallery 3							15.97
Printmaster Plu	S						21.97

MISCELLANEOUS

Art Worx Bridge 5.0	21.97
Barbarian	25.97
Barbarian ★Better Dead Thasn Alien	22.07
Die Phys Deader 100 CD 14	22.37
big blue Header 128 CP M	27.97
Big Blue Reader 128 CP M . Bob's Term Pro 64	30.97
Bob's Term Pro 128	36.97
B W Business Form Shop	24.97
Club Backgammon	20.40
Club Backgammon CSM Drive Align Kit	30.12
CSM Protection Manual I	30.12
CSM Protection Manual I	23.97
CSM Protection Manual II	27.97
Doodle	24.97
Elementary Commodore (Book)	7.95
Font Master 2	30.97
Foot Master 128	36.97
Geneelens Enmily Tree 64	36.97
Font Master 2 Font Master 128 Geneology Family Tree 64 Geneology Family Tree 128 Geos Companion 1	30.97
Genediogy Family Tree 128	36.97
Geos Companion 1	18.97
Hes Mon 64 (cart)	9.95
IHT CAD 3D	30.97
John Elway Q.B.	19.97
Lotto Program	24.95
Merlin Assembler 64	30.97
Merlin Assembler 129	42.97
Hes Mon 64 (cart) HT CAD 3D John Eiway Q.B. Lotto Program Merlin Assembler 64 Merlin Assembler 128 Microlawager	36.97
Microlawyer Microleague WWF Wrestling ★Obliterator	30.97
Microleague WWF Wrestling	24.95
★ Obliterator	19.97
Paul Whitehead Chess	21.97
Roger Rabbit Sam's C-64 Prog. Base Ref. Guide	19.97
Sam's C-64 Prog. Base Ref. Guide	16.97
Poker Data Disk 1	12.97
Poker Data Disk	12.97
Poker Data Disk 2 Poker Data Disk 3	12.97
Poker Data Disk 3	12.97
Superbase 64	25.97
Superbase 128	31.97
Superbase the Book	13.97
Superscript 64	22.95
Superscript 128	25.97
Superscript 64 Superscript 128 Tab Books Adv 128 Grap Snd	13.97
Tab Books C64 Trouble Shoot	14.97
Tab books Co4 Trouble Shoot	14.97
Tab Books C64 Serious Prog	9.97
★Terrorpods Twin Cities C-128 Compend (Book)	19.97
Twin Cities C-128 Compend (Book)	14.95
Vampire's Empire ★War in Middle Earth	18.97
★War in Middle Earth	31.97
Wizardry Sir Tech	24 97
Wizardry 2	24.07
Z00m	13.37

ACCESSORIES

1541 71 Serial Cable	4.95
1541 71 Power Cable	4.95
C-128 RGB Monitor Cable (Color)	7.95
C-128 RGB Monitor Cable (Color) C-128 RGB Monitor Cable (Comp)	5.05
C-128 Risb Monitor Cable (Comp) C-64 Color Monitor Cord C-64 Repairable Power Supply C-128 Repairable Power Supply RS-232 Interface (Omnitronics) MW 350 Printer Interface Aprospand 64	A 05
C 64 Panairable Pawer Cumb	20.05
C-64 Hepairable Power Supply	39.95
C-128 Hepairable Power Supply	29.92
RS-232 Interface (Omnitronics)	36.95
MW 350 Printer Interface	49.95
Aprospand 64	27,95
Aprospand Extender Cable	15.95
Aprotek 1200 Baud Minimodem C	
Aprotek User Port Extender Cable	15.97
Commodore 1670 Modem (1200 Baud)	69.95
Commodore 1764 Ram Expander	129.95
Commodore 1351 Mouse	37.95
Mouse Holder	5.95
Mouse Mat	8.95
Mouse Mat Numeric Key Pad C-64	49.95
Computer Hand II	6.95
Disk Mailer	. 49
1541 Dust Cover	
1541 II Dust Cover	0.95
1571 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64C Dust Cover	. 8.95
C-128 Dust Cover	8.95
C-128-D Dust Cover	13.95
C-128 Dust Cover C-128-D Dust Cover Disk Notcher-Square Cut	. 4.95
5.25" Disk Drive Cleaner 10 Cnt Disk Storage	5.95
10 Cnt Disk Storage	. 1.95
50 Cnt Disk Storage	8.95
100 Cnt Disk Storage w Lock	12.95
100 Cnt Disk Storage w Lock 80 Cnt 3.5" Disk Stor. w Lock	9.95
5.25" Disk Labels-96 cnt	1.00
5.25" DS DD Diskettes-Black	30
5.25" DS DD Diskettes-10 colors	79
Write Protects-100 cnt Black	
Tyvek Sleeves-High Quality	- 1.00
Tyvek Sieeves-High Quality	ea .09
Slik Stik-Joystick	0.95
QUICK Shot II-Joystick	7.95
Tac 2-Joystick	10.95
Tac 3-Joystick	11.95
Touch-It Static Strip Suncom Icon Troller Surge Protector Power Pad	8,95
Suncom Icon Troller	17.95
Surge Protector Power Pad	39.95

★ ALL ITEMS CARRYING THIS STAR WERE NOT RELEASED AT THE TIME OF AD SUBMISSION, PLEASE CALL FOR AVAILABILITY



541 RAMBOard

Byte The Copy Protection bullet!
Let's face it - war is hell. And in the Commodore world, one of the ugliest wars of all is being waged by the copy protection industry. They're tough. They're clever. And they're very, very determined. If you've seen some of the current ice out there, you know just how determined they are. Well, we're just as determined. And we've got a way to walk right through the

determined. And we've got a way to waik right through the coldest ice out there.

What's our secret? The new RAMBOard, a small card that can easily be installed in your 1541 in 5 minutes using just a screwdriver. With this remarkable piece of firmware in place, backup hassles are a thing of the past!

RAMBOard gives you speed - it comes bundled with a fast copier that can archive an unprotected data disk in under 60 seconds. RAMBOard gives you power - working with one

seconds. RAMBOard gives you power - working with our dynamic Maverick software, RAMBOard will back up programs that other systems can't even scratch the surface of. Best of all, RAMBOard won't become obsolete - when newer, even all, RAMBOard won't become obsolete - when newer, even tougher protection schemes come along, we'll create new Maveric/RAMBOard parameters to cut right through them. Backed by our famous R&D, you know that we'll do whatever it takes to keep RAMBOard operating behind enemy lines! Get your RAMBOard today. And the next time some company tries to charge you for an "authorized" backup of a program you've already paid for, remind them that war IS hell and you know how to raise a little hell of your own.

1541 & 1541 CRAMBOard/ONLY \$34.95 In Most Cases, Plugs Right In-NO Soldering Required

1541II RAMBOard/ONLY \$44.95

This Version DOES Require Soldering Profesional Installation Available-Contact Us For Details *RAMBOard Is An Optional Accessory For Use With Maverick



SYSRES

Your Last Chance To Own A Classic.

Your Last Chance To Own A Classic.

All good things must come to an end. That's true for everything, including software. The time has come to say goodbye to an old friend - SYSRES, the finest BASIC enchancement system ever created for th Commodore computer.

Software Support owns the exclusive rights to produce SYSRES. Reluctantly, we've decided to stop producing this incredible program. Why? The simple fact is that most of the serious BASIC programmers out there already own SYSRES, and there aren't enough new BASIC programmers entering the arena to warrant the expense of continued production of SYSRES.

If you're one of the few serious BASIC programmers out there who isn't yet using SYSRES, maybe you should take a look at some of these features:

- Easy code entry with features like auto line numbering, enhanced key repeat, and fast up and down scrolling of program listings!
- ram listings!

 Macros: any shifted key may be set to represent any BASIC or SYSRES KEYWORD. All files may be listed, loaded, run, copied, or scratched by entering a two character command in front of the file name listed in the directory!

 Find/Change any variable phrase or keyword used anywhere in your program. Over 700 search variations are available including pattern matching with wild cards and limitation symbols. Now you can automatically remove spaces and REMS to streamline run-time versions of your programs! List BASIC programs and relative and sequential files without loading them into memory first!

 Edit text files and assembler source code without having to leave BASIC!

- to leave BASIC!
- Do a partial renumber. Move a subroutine to a more logical starting place while preserving all other line numbers and updating all line references!
 Debug with a variable speed TRACE. Display the current

• Ďebug with a variable speed TRACE. Display the current and the five previous operations. Display variables as they change or are defined; send the TRACE to the printer! We haven't even scratched the surface of SYSRES. With features like screen print, multiple drive support, full printer support, and program merge capabilities, it's easy to see why SYSRES is the most comprehensive BASIC programmers' aid package ever produced. And just as comprehensive is the professional documentation: over 110 pages, bound in an attractive three ring binder. You'll also be pleased to know that SYSRES is UNprotected!
So there you have it if you use BASIC at all, this is the

SYSHE'S is UNprotected!
So there you have it. If you use BASIC at all, this is the enhancement system that you need. And this is absolutely your last chance to own this classic. As a going away present, we've even cut the price in half! Now there's no reason for you to limp by on plain vanilla BASIC any more. Get SYSRES today - and get involved with some serious programming power!

SYSRES/NOW ONLY \$19.95

While Limited Supplies Last!

MAVERICK TM *

A New Tool-From Some Old Friends

1541 drive heads out of alignment, we gave you Kracker Jax. When V-Max " reare You know us. When copy protection began throwing 1 its ugly head, we created the Kracker Jax Elite series. Who

Tou show us. When copy protection began throwing 1941 origine heads due to alignment, we gave you via due and at. Affect was Teacher its uply head, we created the Kracker Jax Elies series. When the copy protection wars escalated, we responded with Bull's-Eye and the Hacker's Unlify Kiff. And when you decided to explore the mysteries of commercial-grade protection schemes, we were there with Kracker Jax Revealed. Now the copy protection industry has upped the ante again. They've made it harder than ever to make legitimate backups of your expensive software. Do you think you should have to spend money to buy "authorized" backups of software that you already own? Neither do we.

Netiner oo we. Introducing Maverick, the best weapon we've ever made to let you defend yourself from copy protection profiteering. Maverick is so advanced, it has actually replaced every other backup utility we've ever created. That's right - Maverick is now the ONLY archival software we manufacture. All of our R&D efforts go into making sure that Maverick remains the most powerful backup utility available - from ANY source! Take a look at some of these features Single or dual state of the art Nibbler 300 + parameters for those tough to backup disks Capable of archiving Rapidlok protection

- -1541/1571/1581 fast file copier any direction

 NEW — 1541 1571 1581 fast file copier - any direction
 GCR Editor for the experienced hacker
 NEW — GEOS* file copier - works under desktop
 Error scanner with unique sector editor
 Directory editor helps you organize your disks
 Works with C-64 C-128 & 1541 1571 1581 drives
 Scrolling M. I monitor with Drive Mon
 EXLUSIVE Popular subscriber service available
 And this is just the beginning. Our future plans for Maverick include expanded RAMBOard support, RAM expansion module support, and even a 1541 1571 1581 relative file copier! And with our unique Subscriber Program, you can receive Maverick updates automatically - the instant they're released! they're released!

To the season. We're the company that has worked hard for years to establish an ironclad reputation for dynamic products, fair prices, and superb customer support. We've always been a part of your past. And as long as you have your Commodore, we'll always be a part of your future.

Attention: Registered Maverick owners! Parameter Module #3 is now available, Only \$9,95 Mayerick V2.0 Upgrade also available, Only \$9.95

MAVERICK 2.0/ONLY \$34.95

Now Includes Parameter Modules 1, 2, & 3!

*Maverick Was Formerly Known As "Renegade" From Kracker Jax Not To Be Confused With The Game Of The Same Name

THE 1581 TOOLKIT

Without It, You Don't Know What You 1581 Is Capable Of

Without It, You Don't Know What You 1581 Is Capable Of

It blew people away at the "World OI Commodore Show" held in Pennsylvania in November 1988. It's power
and scope astonish anyone who sees it work. And, if you have a 1581 drive, it is the single most important piece
of software that you can own. It is The 1581 Toolkit-and it will transform your 1581 into something remarkable.
We know the market, and we know that if you've bought any other 1581 into something remarkable.
We know the market, and we know that if you've bought any other 1581 into something remarkable.
We know the market, and we know that if you've bought any other 1581 into something remarkable.
Our programmers took the time to become experts on the 1581
before they even looked at a drawing board. So when they finished the Toolkit project a full year later, they had
accomplished what no one else had - the creation of a tight, integrated package of essential utilities that make
the 1581 more than the sum of its parts. Take a look at these Toolkit utilities and see why we're so excited about it.

Fast File Copier
Directory Editor
Byte Pattern Search
Ultradast Formatter

Relocated
File Track & Sector Tracer
File Copier
Strack Sector Tracer
File Copier
File Track & Sector Tracer

- Fast Disk Copier
 Directory Editor
 File Track & Sector Tracer
- Fast File Copier
 Byte Pattern Search
 Ultrafast Formatter
- Partition Creator

- Relocatable Fast Loader

• Partition Creator
• Partition Creator
• All 10 of these custom utilities use extremely fast read/write routines. Wherever appropriate, they allow full access to partitions. It's obvious we created The 1581 Toolkit to be the finest set of utilities available for the 1581 drive. But we didn't stop there. Order now, and we'll also send you the 1581 DOS Reference Guide FREE! With over 100 pages of concise, valuable information, you'll quickly find this book indispensable! Written by David Martin (INFO Magazine's Copy Corner reviewer), this manual represents a year's worth of research and investigation into the inner workings of the 1581 drive. We've also added extra utilities, including such handy items as a machine language monitor with DriveMon, the perfect companion for the 1581 DOS Reference Guide.
We've spent a lot of time working hard to make sure that nobody knows more about the 1581 than we do. Don't sell your 1581 short. Get the 1581 Toolkit today, and let us show you just what it's really capable of. We'll take your 1581 absolutely as far as it was designed to go. And then we'll take it farther.

THE 1581 TOOLKIT (ON 3.5" DISK)/ONLY \$39.95

Includes Your FREE 1581 DOS Reference Guide The 1581 Toolkit Works On The C-64 Or The C-128/C-128D In The 64 Mode

TTENTION C-128 OWNERS

Solderless 64K Video RAM Upgrade

Now that Commodore has released the C-128D with 64K of video RAM, we should be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature soon.

BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64K of video RAM. If you own the C-128 in stock condition, you own all 16K of video RAM that Commodore felt was necessary. Using Basic 8 format and the full 64K of video RAM provides you with the ability to scroll through video memory as well as enhanced color resolution

Up until now, to upgrade the C-128 to 64K of video RAM you would have to first search out the compo-

HAM you would have to hist search out he components, then find a competent repair outlet to desolder and install the parts. What a hassle!

SOLUTION — We have developed a module that simply plugs in to the mother board of your C-128.

No splattered solder — No heat damage — No

This package is available in two different forms Inis package is available in two different forms. Model A has all parts necessary to complete your upgrade, and Model B is identical except that you supply the RAMs. Again, no soldering is necessary. If you have access to low cost RAMs, we suggest Model B.

Both models include easy to follow installation in structions, a test program to verify proper installa-tion, and the plug in Video RAM Upgrade. Model A (complete)

\$49.95 \$29.95

FLASH! Kracker Jax Earns a 5 Star Rating

In INFO's May-June '88 Issue
Kracker Jax is the powerful parameter based copying system that has taken the
country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your
1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software,
leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even
her conject with a signed feat rows.

bedning you with a simple fast copier!

We declare **Kracker Jax** to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it-if you want the REAL story on how good Kracker Jax is just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any proble

Vols 1 thru 7 Only \$9.95 each

KRACKER JAX REVEALED III

Serious Commodore Users know why the Revealed Books by Kracker Jax are the last word in Commodore Loper deprotection information. Our Knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. Now find out how we do what we do best. Our books are your key to real knowledge. OTHERS ONLY SCRATCH THE SURFACE. We dig deep, much deeper. Not for the novice user, Kracker Jax Revealed Volume III takes you deep into the 1541 disk drive, where today's copy protection resides. If you have read and mastered the techniques set forth in Revealed I and III, you're ready for the next step. Kracker Jax Revealed III. Included as a free borus is The Hacker's Utility Kit, one of the finest set of disk utilities cathered together in one package. Kit, one of the finest set of disk utilities gathered together in one package.

REVEALED BOOK III with Hacker's Utility Kit . . \$23.50 REVEALED BOOK II with Hesmon Cartridge . . . \$23.50 REVEALED BOOK I with Reset Board \$23.50



Ordering is simple: We accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks (of previous Software Support customers), VISA, M.C. Discover, and COD. Orders shipped to U.S.A., F.P.O., A.P.O., Canada, or Mexico, please add \$3.50 per order for shipping and handling. COD available to U.S.A., customers only: add \$2.75 additional per order. Foreign customers must call or write for exact shipping charges. Defective interns are replaced at no charge. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. Shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY All Ravailable: add \$1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). U.S. SOFTWARE orders over 100 dollars will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular \$3.50 SH charge (48 states). Washington residents please add 7.6% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. All sales are final.

Program Submissions Invited
Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog

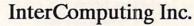
Mail your order to: Software Support, Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time Monday-Friday.
After hours orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week.
Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time, nday-Friday





DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!





2100 N. Hwy 360, Suite 2101 Grand Prairie, TX 75050-1015

Orders only call: 1-800-622-9177 (now incl. Texas)

Comic Setter

Font Set I

Laserscript

Page Setter

Shakespeare

Studio Fonts

MUSIC

Audio Master

Deluxe Music

Dr. I's 4-OP Deluxe

Dr. I's Kowai K1 Libr.

Laser Sound Vol. 1-3

Midi Recording Studio

Sound Quest Casio CZ

Sound Quest D-110

Sound Quest D-50

Sound Quest DX-7

Sound Quest DX-7 II

Sound Quest Generic

Sound Quest MT-32

Soundscape Utilities I

Studio Magic

Synthia

Sound Quest Q-80-ESQ1 Sound Quest TX-81 C

Soundscape Pro Midi Studio

Dr. I's DX-Heaven

Dr. T's KCS 1.6 Drum Studio

Dynamic Drums

Dynamic Studio

Music Mouse

Sound Oasis

Sonix

Newsletter Fonts

PCM-Fonts Vol.1-3

Professional Page

Zuma Fonts 1,2,3,4 each

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

24.75

29.75

29.75

89.75

239.75

149 75

29.75

99.75

99.75

166.75

29.75

129.75

27.50

49.75

99.75

99.75

117.75

99.75

84.75

39 95

66.75

66.75

GRAPHICS

Aegis Animator Aegis Draw 2000

Animation Multiplane

Animator Apprentice

Calliarapher new Version 1.05

Analytic Art

Animate 3D

Butcher 2.0

Comic Setter

Deluxe Point 2.0

Deluxe Photo Lob

Deluxe Video 1.2

Forms in Flight II

Director

Flipside

Dynamic Cod

Fontavision

Gallery 3D

Interchange

Kara Fonts

Modeler 3D

Photon Paint

Pixmate

Pro Net

Prism Plus

Pro Board

Sculpt 30

Sculpt 4D

Silver

IV-Text

Turbo Print

Turbo Silver Video Effects 30

Video Titler

X-CAD

Zoetrope

Videoscope 3D

Window Print II

Guild of Thieves

Hollywood Poker

79 95

Pro Video Plus

Sculpt 30, (PA) Scrallpot

Terrain Disk for Turbo Silver TV Show NTSC/PAL

Intro CAD 2.0

Lights, Camera, Action

Pageflipper Plus F/X

Deluxe Productions

VIDEO

Customer Service and Order Status please use 1-214-988-3500



We support the AMIGA since 1985;

We will give you the best service possible at prices the other 'Discount-places' wont like - PERIOD Please call for a complete listing our products

Member Better Business Bureau in Dallas

UTILITIES

Anti-Virus IV

Disk Mechanic

Demonstrator

EZ-Bockup

Fine-Print

Morauder II

Quarterback

Raw Copy

Encore

Arexx

82.50 CII Mate

179.75

39.75

56.75

199.75

21 75 Focc II

87.75

66.75

94.75

99 75

144.75

44 95

299 nn

39.95

39.75 77.75

43.75

29.75

49.75

52.75

72 50

99.75

66.75

49.75

379.75

379.75

69.75

19 75

62.95

62.95

32.75

129.75

129.75

99.75

119.75

22.75

359.00

Memory		Drives	
8-Up Memorycard OK	145.75	FData-10 ext. Drive	139.7
8-Up Memorycard with 2MB 8-Up Pop-Simm 256k or 1MB	649.00 17.95	int. 3.5" Drive A2000 only	145.75
Starboard 0 MB A1000	239.75	HardFrame SCSI Card	239.75
Starboard 0.5MB A1000	399.75	Starboard SCSI Module	97.75
Starboard 1 MB A1000	599.75	Quantum 80MB Drive	875.00
Starboard 0 MB A-500	239.75	Supro 20MB HDisk	649.00
Starboard 0.5MB A-500	399.75	Supro 30MB HDisk	749.00
Starboard 1 MB A-500	599.75		
Starboard Upper Deck Ok	44.75	A501-512k w/clock	195.0

Don't Pay More!

Flexible Data Systems

FDATA-10 Disk Drive

This external 3.5" Drive is a very inexpensive unit to make the life with your Amiga easier.

The FData-10 is compatible with the original Amiga-drive but is quieter, smaller and has a longer cable (27inch) to connect it to the Amiga.

Oh yes, before we forget to tell you,

it's only \$139.75 !

Video / Graphics

A-Pro Draw 12x12	499.75	Flicker Master	12.50
A-Pro Drow 9x6	399.75	Gen One Genlock	749.75
Amiga Live A 500	299.00	Imprint	399.75
Amiga Live A 2000	329.00	Light Pen	99.75
Amiga Live A 1000	219.00	Mitsubishi AUM 1371A	549.00
Digi View 3.0 NTSC	139.75	Panasonic 1410 Video Kit	259.75
Digi View Adapter	19.75	Perfect Vision	175.00
Digi Droid	64.50	Perfect Vision Color Splitter	85.75
	299.75	Polaroid Palette	1995.00
	349.00	Super Gen	699.75
	349.00	X-Specs 3D	97.75
	499.00		
Digi Droid Eosyl 500 Eosyl 1000 Eosyl 2000 Flicker Fixer	299.75 349.00 349.00	Polaroid Palette Super Gen	1995.0 699.7

Trade up!

We will trade in your Amiga 500,1000 towards a new Amiga 2000 or 2500! Please call for details.

BUSINESS

	Analyze 2.0 BEST Mana Critics Cha
49.50	Cygnus ED
29.50	Excellence
-	Financial F
79.50	Flow
	Gold Spell
49.50	Kindwords
10.00	Logistix
79.50	Maxi Plan
10.00	Maxi Plan
44.75	Microfiche
69.95	
	Microfiche
8.75	Money Mer
	Organize
	Phosor 3.1
	ProScript
	Prowrite 2

6.95

69.75

46.75

149.50

19.50

149.75

gement System 159.75 69.50 199.75 59.95 29.75 66.75 99.75 500 99.75 129.75 Filer 69.75 112.75 Filer II ntor 2.0 66.75 66.75 32.95 72.50 57.95 79.75 Scribble 2.0 Softwood File II (GS) Superbase Personal II 99.75 Superbase Professional 199.75 22.75 Texfd 54.75 TexEd Plus

Word Perfect Library

Wordperfect

GAMES 4th and Inches

OTHILD			
4th and Inches	29.75	Hybris	27.75
Andromeda Mission	27.75	Interceptor	34.75
Amegas	19.75	Into the Eagles Nest	24.75
Arazok's Tomb	24.75	Jet	32.75
Arkanoid	19.75	Jewels of Darkness	9.75
Balance of Power	33.75	Karate Kid II	27.75
Barbarian	24.75	Knight Orc	29.75
Battle Chess	31.75	Major Motion	27.75
Black Shadow	25.75	Menace	21.95
Capone	29.75	Mindwalker	27.50
Carrier Command	29.95	Obliterator	29.75
Centerfold Squares	22.50	Offshore Warrior	28.75
Championship Basketball	29.75	Pioneer Plague	27.95
Championship Baseball	27.75	Plutos	19.75
Championship Football	29.75	Portal	34.75
Championship Golf	27.75	Ports of Coll	29.75
Corruption	27.95	POW	25.75
Cube Master	19.75	Q-Ball	19.75
Defender of the Crown	35.75	Realm of the Warlock	24.75
Destroyer	27.75	Return to Atlantis	34.75
Ebonstar	29.75	Road Raider	27.75
Emerald Mine	17.75	Roger Rabbit	29.95
European Scenery Disk	19.75	Scenery Disk 7/11	19.75
Faery Tale Adventure	29.75	Scenery Disk Europe	19.75
Ferrori	32.75	Scenery Disk Japan	19.75
Final Assault	31.75	Shadowgate	29.75
Fire and Forget	28.75	Shanghai	27.75
Flightsimulator	39.75	Silent Service	27.75
Foot Man	22.75	Silicon Dreams	9.97
Foundation Waste	27.75	Sindbad	33.75
Gee Bee Air Rolly	27.75	Skychose	27.75
Global Commander	29.95	Space Cutter	19.95
Grand Slam (Tennis)	29.75	Space Quest	32.75
4.4	2000	C1 C1	20.75

Storglider

24.75

Storglider II

BOOKS AMIGA Graphic/Sound Amiga Dos Manual 19.50 27.75 56.75 14.95 Desktop Video Hardware Reference Man. 19.75 42.75 Intuition Reference Man. ROM-KERNEL: Lib.&Dev. 19.75 27.75 24.75 44.95

44.75

19.75 MISCELLANEOUS 32.75 A-Tolk III Intellitype 32.75

Online The Works

44.95

ROM-KERNEL: Exec

New Software in Stock 4x4 Off Road Racing Battleship California Games Dragon's Lair Dr. T's Kawai K1 Lib. Dungeon Master Falcon Gallery 3D

Garrison II Micro Fiche Filer II ProScript Pro Sound Designer Sword of Sordan TV-Sports Football Zuma Fonts 4

PROCRAMMING LANCHACES

	n	trudar Alarti	1
Benchmark Modula-2	134.75	True Bosic	69.
Benchmark IFF Library	64.75	Power Windows 2.5	56.
Benchmark C-Library	64.75	Modula-II Standard	59.
Benchmark Amiga Library	64.75	Modula-II Developer	89.
Aztec Source Level Debug.	59.75	Modula-II Commercial	175.0
Aztec C Professional	145.75	MCC-Pascal	79.
Aztec C Developer	199.75	Lint	69.0
A/C Fortran (AB-Soft)	179.75	Lattice-C ++	395.0
A/C Basic Compiler	129.75	DSM MC68000 Disassembler	42.
PROGRA	MMIING	- LANGUAGES	

Intruder Alert!

INTRUDER ...

Home or business alarm. External BSR/X-10 Control. Synthesized computer speach. Sampled Alarm Effects!

Completely multitasking with books to start other programs. Easy to use graphic operating \$115.00 this outstanding new produ

uct!			
	Storwars	27.7	
	Street Cat	17.7	
	Street Sports	14.9	
	Strip Poker	27.7	
	Strip Poker Data #4 or #5	14.9	
	Surgeon	29.7	
	Terror Pods	29.7	
	Test Drive	29.7	
	The 3 Stooges	34.7	
	The Pown	29.7	
	Torch 2081	19.7	
	Uninvited	33.7	
	Vampires Empires	29.7	
	Virus	19.7	
	Wper	22.7	
	Wintergomes	14.9	
	World Class Leaderboard	29.9	
	World Games	27.7	
	Zoom	21.7	
	Halifornia Transcription	_	

And as allways; we've got the most 'customer friendly' Terms S/H \$3.95 30\$ Minimum Order NO Credit Card Fee! but

in TEXAS add 7% TAX ! All prices are subject to change without notice!

\$3.95 S/H to Cont. USA only! APO address, please call. RMA# required on all returns

29.75

Great Hardware Buys We now carry a wide variety of MIDI-Equipment Synthesizer Kawai K1 Synthesizer

Yamaha FB-01 Module	329.50
Percussions	
Alesis HR-16 Drum machine	379.50
Effects	
Alesis MIDIVerb II Digital Reverb	249.50
Mixer	
Kawai MX-8R Mixer (8 Channel / 2Effects I/O)	279.50
Midi	
ECE-Midi Interface	44.75
Gold Midi internal for A2000	69.95
Midi Cable	8.75
The state of the s	

44.75

79.50 42.75

59.75

Miscellaneous

Fuji 3.5" DS/DD Disks

Mouse Pad Mouse Time for A1000

Processor Accelerator

Sony 3.5" DS/DD Disks

Supra Modem 2400 Baud

Multifunction Card

Phasar Gun

Sound / Midi
ECE-Midi w/ RS-232 thru
Future Sound Sampler
Soundscape Sampler
Soundscape Midi Interface
Perfect Sound A500/2000
Perfect Sound A1000
Midi Cable
Midi Gold for A2000 internal

The Amiga Form Maker

Including all these features:

Design custom forms used in everyday business situations, using any AmigaDOS font, varying line thickness and patterns, along with rounded or squared corners. After the designing is done, fill the form in automatically on the computer screen! This powerful business package with its many features will cut down on time and effort in the office or at home.

- —Use of all AmigaDOS fonts
- -Bold, Italic, Underlined
- -Import text from word processors
- Center or justify text
- -Three line patterns
- -Four line thicknesses
- -Dual lines
- -Round or square corners
- -Automatic form fill-in

P.O. Box 31323 Richmond, Va 23294 (804) 273-0312



MASTERPIECE PROFESSIONAL FONT COLLECTION® DEMO DISKNOW AVAILABLE!

20 DISK SET

The Largest Collection Of Fonts And Clip Art Available In A Single Package For The AMIGA.

110 DIFFERENT FONT STYLES

This Doesn't Mean 10 Sizes Of 11 Fonts. It Means 110 DIFFERENT Fonts.

Large Sizes

Specially designed for video work. 95% of the fonts are over 100 pt. tall.

ColorFonts

4 Full Disks

100 Page Manual **Full Size Font Printouts**

Pattern Clip Art

141 Hi-Res DPaint II pages. There are thousands of objects and borders.

Brushes

2 Disks Full Of Color Brushes

20 Disk Set - Only \$199.00

VISA MasterCard 1 4 1 Contact Your Local AMIGA Dealer Or Order Direct From AROCK Computer Software, 1306 E. Sunshine. Springfield, MO 65804 or call toll-free 1-800-288-AROK

Dealer Inquiries Welcome COD/ Company Check

DR. OXIDE SLICES PRICES!

Comp-U-Save's cost-cutting clinician is at it again! This month Dr. Oxide, a bargain-basement surgeon if there ever was one, offers the industry's lowest prices on hardware and software, plus special deals on products available only through Comp-U-Save! Buying from just any mail order house can be hazardous to your fiscal health. Let Dr. Oxide cut you in on these super Comp-U-Save sales!

Come See Dr. Oxide at ALL World of Commodore Shows!

TONS OF C-64, C-128 & AMIGA SOFTWARE & HARDWARE!!!

BUILD YOUR OWN HARD DRIVE KITS!! 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" powered hard drive chassis w/fan ONLY \$120.00 Each

1000 or 500 SCSI interface with passthru and software for ONLY \$145.00

All you need is a SCSI hard drive and you're ready to Rock and Roll!

- Call for SCSI hard drive prices

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

OVER 700 DISKS!

Largest Amiga PD Library in the World also C-64 & C-128 – Write for Free Catalogue Amiga PD – \$4.00 each

BUSEXPANDER FROM BILL'S BOARDS

The only board for the Amiga 500 or 1000 that expands either machine to 12 slots! Fits in any baby AT case and provides 6 slots for the 2000, 6 for the PC (4 of those for the AT). Now you can use most of the expansion cards designed for the 2000 — hard disk controllers, 24/8 meg RAM cards, A2088 Bridgeboard, etc. Use low cost IBM-compatible expansion cards already supporting a wide range of business and scientific applications. Designed to work with auto configurable cards. Meets ZornoBus and Amiga 2000 Bus electrical specifications, Available exclusively through Comp-U-Save!

12 Slots for your 500/1000! Price: \$495

Amiga Hard Drives 500 - 1000 - 2000 20 Meg - \$585.00 32 Meg - \$699.99 48 Meg - \$799.99

Amiga External Drive \$139.99

Only Uses Half the Power of 1010 – with Pass Thru Disk Drive & Monitor Extension Cables 30"–\$19.99

Panasonic WV1410 Video Cameras
For Digitizers - \$199.99 16MM Lens - \$25.00

Special 2400 Baud Modem - \$154.00

Comp-U-Save

410 Maple Avenue Westbury, NY 11590 In NY State (516) 997-6707 (Tech Support) Outside NY State (800) 356-9997 (Orders Only) Fax (516) 334-3091



*	Trackball	\$45.00
	Plastic Diskbank (Holds 120 3.5 In. Disks) .	
	Copy Arm (Heavy Duty)	
*		\$ 5.00
*	Mouse Mat (Teflon)	\$11.00
*	Gender Changers - All Types	Call
	Static Mat (23.5 x 25.5 ln.)	
*	Rapid Fire Joysticks	\$12.00
	Printer Buffer (32K-512K)	
*	RF Modulator	\$14.99
*	A/B Switch (Ser.)	\$13.99
*	A/B Switch (Par.)	\$14.99
*	A/B/D/E Switch	\$29.99
	Crossover Box	
	Cables 500 - 1000 - 2000	
	Teak Diskbank (holds 150 3.5 in. disks)	
	Teak Diskbank (holds 200 5.25 in. disks)	
	The Library (holds 80 3.5 in. disks)	
	Floppy Wallets (Many Sizes)	
7	3.5 in DS/DD Disks (Bulk)	\$1.30 ea.
	5.25 in. DS/DD Disks (Bulk)	
	Books - All Titles 20% Off	
	Memory 512K - 8 Megs	

Call for Details

We're the new guys on the block...

Yes, we're new. We offer the personal and professional service you deserve by providing hardware, productivity and entertainment software at competitive prices. We offer what the "blg boys" can't:

* Convenience! Our lines are open from 8:00 am to MIDNIGHT Eastern time! No matter where you live, our hours fit <u>your</u> schedule! And, to save you money, call us COLLECT-we'll pay for the call!

* Fast! You need it immediately? We'll ship by Federal Express overnight! And, we only add a small fee for this, not up to 5% like the others do! And, if your order totals over \$50, we'll pay the handling charges! All you have to pay for is the actual UPS charges!

* Service! Our operators take your order and they are instantly dispatched by computer to the warehouse, where they are filled immediately!

* Low, low prices! Our warehouse is separate from our store, and that means less overhead for us-and lower prices for you!

* Honesty! We won't advertise software that hasn't been released. We will, however, have the latest in titles available!

RETAIL	SBC	Software Title
PRICE	PRIC	E
39.95	29.96	Print Shop w/Graphics
24.95	13.60	Tetris
24.95	19.96	Vegas Gambler
59.95	47.96	GEOS 128
29.95	18.97	geoChart
39.95	25.30	Heavy Metal
34.95	27.96	Modem Wars
29.95	18.96	Battleship
59.95	37.98	GEOS 2.0-64 Version
49.95	39.96	Typhoon of Steel
29.95	18.97	Steel Thunder
39.95	25.30	Faery Tale Adventure
29.95	23.96	Rack 'Em
34.95	22.71	Double Dragon
44.95	35.96	Panzer Strike
29.95	19.47	Jordan Vs. Bird
24.95	16.22	Power Play Hockey



SUPERIOR BUSINESS CENTER, LTD

1318 GRATIOT

SAGINAW, MI 48602 800-326-7167

CALL US!
Lines are open 8:00am to
MIDNIGHT Eastern Time!
CALL TOLL FREE

OMPUTERMATE:

BIG ENOUGH TO BE PROFESSIONAL SMALL ENOUGH TO BE PERSONAL

COMPUTERMATE AUSTRALIA, a wholly Australian owned company, was incorporated in 1984.

The company commenced operations under the control of Ray Firth, the present Managing Director, who saw the need for an independent approach to the distribution of third party computer software and accessories in Australia.

During its first 6 months of operation, Computermate developed a broad client base as sales agents for a number of software and accessory suppliers, both from Australia and overseas. In 1985, as Computermate's business plans developed, the company was appointed as the master distributor for several software and peripheral manufacturers, directing its major operations to supplying and servicing the major department and chain stores and independent retailers.

Late in 1985, Computermate saw the need to further increase its range of available products and commenced importing from the U.K., U.S.A. and Asia. Since the company had a direct line to the end-user market and their needs, through some 250 retail outlets and an associate company, these products were well researched prior to their release on the Australian market.

In 1986, Computermate commenced manufacturing operations in Australia and now manufactures a range of accessories such as Dust Covers, Printer and Utility Stations, Display Stands, etc., that are marketed in Australia, on a national basis.

Computermate addresses the software and accessories market for Commodore 64, 128, Amiga, Atari ST, Amstrad and IBM personal computers.

Computermate Australia, now with offices in the U.K. and U.S.A., has built its reputation on its ability to supply quality products to the Australian marketplace and its corporate philosophy of supporting those products, 100%. It is now the largest distributor of productivity software and accessories for the Commodore 64 and Amiga in Australia.

Seeking now to expand its direct contact with manufacturers and publishers, Ray Firth the Managing Director of Computermate, will be in Chicago during Comdex Spring '89 and would be happy to meet with representatives of companies who wish to market their products in Australia.

Initial contact may be made by calling Australia (612) 457-8118 or Fax (612) 457-8739. Between April 9 and April 19, call (312) 266-2100.

INTRODUCING....



An
Evolution
in Disk
Utilities
for Amiga™
Personal
Computers!

- An easy-to-use, friendly and intuitive user interface
- A powerful and fast disk backup tool that lets you make backups of
- your copy-protected Amiga Software

 A disk editing tool that lets you edit ra
- A

 A disk editing tool that lets you edit raw MFM tracks, AmigaDOS sectors and AmigaDOS files (automatically calculating new checksums when selected).
- A disk cataloging tool that lets you maintain lists of your personal, public domain and commercial software.
- R public domain and commercial software.

 A unique backup tool for duplicating other disk formats including MS-DOS/PC-DOS and Atari ST.
- N An easy-to-read, informative user manual is included, and a parameter filename list/print option added.
- G This product is not copy-protected in any way.

NOW SHIPPING!

\$49.95 EA

Includes shipping and handling!
Arizona residents add 6.5% sales tax.

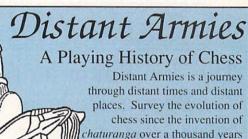
TO ORDER

Send check or money order to: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 9222

Mesa, Arizona 85214-0430 Or CALL (602) 835-5018

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Dealer Inquiries Invited



chaturanga over a thousand years ago in India. Play exotic games of chess from Burma and China as well as intermediate forms

popular in Islam and Europe hundreds of years ago. Play on the round board of *Byzantine chess* or defend attacks from powerful combination pieces in *decimal chess*. Features include 2 and

3 dimensional views, several levels of difficulty, a mode to show all of the legal moves for a piece, and extensive online descriptions of the rules and history of each game in the set.

Play and learn ten historic forms of chess: Chaturanga, Shatranj, Burmese, Chinese, Byzantine, Mediaeval, Courier, Turkish, Decimal, and Los Alamos.

Eagle Tree Software

P.O. Box 164 Hopewell, VA 23860 U.S.A. (804) 452-0623 Distant Armies is

\$4495

for Amiga with 512K

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

AMIGA Experts

Speak with the people who use the Amiga.. Our crew has over 30 years combined experience with the Amiga. ! All of the latest Software & Hardware in stock.

We ship via **UPS** Mon.-Fri.

Commodore authorized repair, low flat rate plus parts. Warranty service Store Hours: Mon.-Thur. 10 - 6 Friday 10 - 8 Saturday 9 - 5





396 Washington Street Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 237-6846 (617) 237-6440

10 % Discount on Software to all club & user group members!

News Maker 128

Desk top publishing program for the Commodore 128D computer and the Commodore 128 computer with 64K video RAM upgrade. News Maker 128 supports the Commodore 128D in its native 80 column mode! News Maker 128 can be used to create professional looking newsletters, reports, signs and posters. News Maker 128 can be used as a stand alone program, in combination with a word processor or in combination with graphics software. Full page layout, text pouring, pop down menus, smooth screen scrolling, font selection, cut, paste, mirror, flip are among the features available with News Maker 128. The 1750 REU and 1581 Disk Drive are optional equipment supported.

C128D desk top publishing for only \$29.95!

Sketchpad 128

Sketchpad 128 fully supports your C128 and takes advantage of its crisp 80 column graphics capabilities. It is packed with all the features of a professional drawing package such as drawing smooth freehand lines, 3D solids, creating slideshows, cut & paste, clip, flip, enlarge, shaded fill patterns, a variety of fonts, air brush and more! It supports Printshop graphics and is completely compatible with all BASIC 8 files.

Sketchpad 128 unleashes the graphics power of your C128! It supports your 1351 mouse, 64K video chip, 1581 drive and 80 column display. What more could any

real C128 user ask for?

ONLY \$29.95

See your local dealer or order from: Free Spirit Software, Inc. P.O. Box 128/58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530 (215)683-5609

TxEd PLUS

The Text Editor for the Amiga, Plusza whole lot more.

BlitzDisk Disk cache, speeds up floppy & hard disk reads up to 2000%.

FastFonts

Speeds up text display.

FunKeys

Hotkey window manipulator.

Latest versions of the AmigaDOS tm Replacement Programs.

Demo version of the AREXX, the REXX macro processor used by TxEd Plus, that is changing the way people think about computing.

Complete package: \$79.95



MC + Visa Mass Res. add 5%

Microsmiths, Inc

PO Box 561, Cambridge MA 02140 (617) 354-1224 BIX, PLink: cheath CIS: 76004,1766

Amiga and AmigaDOS are trademarks of Commodore-Amiga, Inc

The Squid

Multi-Player Adapter For C64 and C128

- Adds 8 Joystick Ports
- Plugs into the User Port

\$49.95

Add \$4 S&H per unit

Also Includes:

- Games
- Programming Instructions
- Programming Examples

Send Check or Money Order To: JLB Enterprises PO Box 251

Jefferson, WI 53549

WI Residents Add 5% State Tax



IFF Images



Print PostScript files on non-PostScript laser, ink jet, or dot-matrix printers.



Pixelations
P.O. Box 547. Dept 1
Northboro, MA 01532

508-393-7866 C

Compuserve: 73407.76

plink: pixelation

his ad printed by PrintScript. PostScript is a trad

Classic font by Laser





DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

AMIGA SOFTWARE

-ZIAI	IGA SOLIAA	MIL
Advanced Dungeon & Dragons:	Pagesetter \$109	Aaargh \$ 23
Heroes of the Lance \$ 29	Pagesetter Laser Script \$ 32	Photon Paint \$ 60
Questron II	Pagesetter Font Set #1 \$ 22	Diga
Shiloh: Grant's Trail	Capone	Moebius \$ 44
Shiloh: Grant's Trail In The West \$ 34	Creature \$ 29	Sonix \$ 59
Empire \$ 37	Phaser Gun \$ 37	Sonix \$ 59
F/A-18 Interceptor \$ 37	Garrison II	On Line \$ 52
Global Commander \$ 29	Jet	Scribble w/Spell \$ 74
Bard's Tale II \$ 45	Rocket Ranger \$ 37	Faery Tale Adventure \$ 37
Deluxe Photo Lab\$109	Vampire's Empire \$ 32	Fire Power \$ 18
Deluxe Print II \$ 60	Three Stooges \$ 37	Digi Paint \$ 44
Life & Death \$ 37	Excellence \$229	Digi View \$149
Space Quest II \$ 37	Paladin \$ 29	Breach \$ 29
World Tour Golf \$ 29	Romantic Encounters \$ 29	Barbarian\$ 29
Marble Madness \$ 37	Centerfold Squares \$ 22	Phantasie III \$ 29
Deluxe Paint II \$ 95	Jinxter	Flight Simulator II \$ 39
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing \$ 37	Alternate Reality \$ 32	Dark Castle \$ 32
Gauntlet \$ 37	Ebonstar \$ 29	
Superstar Ice Hockey \$ 37	Obliterator \$ 29	Print Master Plus \$ 37
Zoom! \$ 22	Ports of Call \$37	Art Gallery 1, 2 or 3 ea. \$ 22
		Auto Duel \$ 37
Crazy Cars	Disk 2 Disk	Def-Con-5 \$ 29
Arkanoid\$ 22	Dos 2 Dos	
Marauder 2 \$ 29	Blitzkreig \$ 30	Land of Legends \$ 37
Professional Page \$295	Kind Words \$ 60	P.O.W. \$ 29

C64/C128 SOFTWARE

Advanced Dungeon & Dragons:	Murder on the Atlantic CALL	Becker Basic \$37
Heroes of the Lance \$22	Hunt for Red October\$29	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing . \$29
Pool of Radiance \$29	Power at Sea\$22	Fast Hack 'Em 64 or 128 CALL
Crossbow \$22	General Accounting	1541/1571 Disk Alignment \$22
Award Maker Plus \$29	Systems 64/128 CALL	Legacy of the Ancients \$22
AH	Big Blue Reader 64/128 \$35	Strike Fleet\$22
Bard's Tale III\$32	Warpspeed	Platoon
Road Runner \$25	Paperclip III \$37	Final Cartridge III\$48
Roadwars\$22	Instant Music\$22	Sargon 3\$14
Magic Madness \$14	Paperclip Publisher \$37	Flight Simulator II \$39
Impossible Mission 2 \$29	Monopoly \$22	Flexidraw 5.5 \$25
Jinxter\$25	Scruples	Project Stealth Fighter \$29
Blockbuster\$22	Test Drives \$22	Term Paper Writer\$29
Sinbad\$25	Echelon \$32	Merlin 64/128\$29
Patton vs. Rommel \$22	Chuck Yeager's A.F.S\$29	Bob's Pro Term 64/128 CALL
Wasteland \$29	Ikari Warrior\$14	Fleet System 2 +\$44
Contra\$22	Ultima V	Fleet System 4\$57
Three Stooges \$27	Might & Magic\$29	California Games\$29
Battle Droidz \$18	G.E.O.S. 64 or 128 CALL	Hard Ball\$22
Global Commander \$22	GeoWrite Workshop 64 or 128CALL	Defender of the Crown \$25
Red Storm Rising\$29	Print Shop	Auto Duel\$36
Aliens Fires\$22	P.S. Graphic Library	Partner 64 or 128 CALL
4x4 Off-Road Racing\$27	1, 2 or 3 ea. \$18	Leader Board Golf
Carmen San Diego Europe \$29	P.S. Companion \$25	Triple Pack\$14

DUST COVERS

Amiga 2000 w/Keyboard \$15.00	Vic 20/C64 Computer \$ 7.00
Amiga 1000 Computer \$ 9.00	C-128 Computer \$ 7.00
Amiga 500 Computer \$ 9.00	C-128D w/Keyboard \$15.00
Amiga Keyboard \$ 7.00	C-128D Keyboard \$ 7.00
1010 Disk Drive \$ 7.00	1541 Disk Drive \$ 7.00
1020 Diek Drive 6 7.00	1571 Diek Drive \$ 7.00

\$8.00	Ergo Stick Jo
\$7.95	Epyx 500XJ J
\$4.50	Vic 1351 Mou
\$5.00	Mouse Mat
\$6.00	Mouse House
\$9.00	Mouse Holder

	EI	C.
stick	.\$19.95	Mouse Master \$35.95
ystick	.\$15.00	C-64 Power Supply \$29.00
e	\$35.00	C-128 Power Supply \$59.00
	\$ 7.50	Amiga 500 Power Supply . \$79.00
	.\$ 4.95	Super Graphic Interface \$55.95
	.\$ 4.50	Super Graphic Jr. Interface \$35.95

Order Line 1-800-282-0333



10 a.m.-8 p.m. Monday-Thursday 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Friday 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday

11 S. Wright Avenue, Fairborn, OH 45324

Customer Service & Ohio Residents 1-513-879-9699

AD #IN-098



SOFTWARE ONLY — Prepaid orders over #50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add #3 orders under #50. HARDWARE and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. C.D.D. orders under #100.00 accepted - add #5. Charge card orders add #2 service charge. Ohio residents add #5. seles tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by credit card, certified checks or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING. ALL RETURNS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ALTHURDIZATION MUMBER FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FEATURE.



VERSION 4.0 JUST RELEASED

1541/71 Physical Exam Disk Drive Diagnostic

New Features of the Disk Drive Test Program

- 1. Does both 1541 & 1571 formats.
- 2. Automatically interprets test results
- 3. Two modes: user and technician.
- 4. HOW to FIX: includes revised adjustment instructions on the screen.
- 5. Continious readings for adjusting speed, alignment and stop position.



\$39.95 plus \$3.50 S & H

Cardinal Software,

14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191 Info: (703) 491-6494

orders: 800 762-5645

A MAGAZINE FOR AMIGA USERS

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge More Powerful than a Turbo ROM

It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, It's...

JiffyDOS

Remember... Big ads don't mean better products! And, what "they" don't tell you is what they don't want you to know!

Features	JiffyDOS	RapiDOS
Leaves Cartridge & User Ports Open	YES	NO
Works with MODEMS and communications software	YES	NO
Requires additional cabling between computer & driv	ves NO	YES
Supports more than two disk drives	YES	NO
Simple ROM installation-no additional hardware	YES	NO
Extended DOS Wedge with 14 additional commands	YES	NO
Guaranteed compatible with all software & hardware	YES	NO
Load 202-blocks (stock 1541 - 128 seconds)	8	15
Save 202-blocks (stock 1541 - 150 seconds)	30	98
Format 35 tracks (stock 1541 - 90 seconds)	21	24
Read/Write PRG, SEQ, REL, USR files up to 15x faste	r YES	?

JiffyDOS is available for C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 & C-128D (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-1&2, MSD-1&2, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000 disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated step-by-step installation instructions, User's Manual, Money-Back Guarantee, & unlimited customer support.

C-64/SX-64 systems \$59.95; C-128/C-128D systems \$69.95; Add'l drive ROMs \$29.95.
Please add \$5.25 shipping/handling per order. VISAMC, COD, Money Order accepted.
Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, and Users' Group pricing available.

Please specify computer and drive when ordering

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.

P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham, MA 01095 50 Industrial Dr., Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028

Phone: (413) 525-0023

RIEWS CITY

"I like the fact that they're honest, and they're right up to date on the latest information. They're right there in Silicon Valley, have good contacts with all the developers, and they get all the information well ahead of most sources. Their reviews that they put in there are honest, they're from users, they're from people who really love the Amiga, and we just LOVE Robo City News. We think it's an excellent little magazine."

- Mark Brown, Senior Editor, INFO Magazine

Robo City News was created by and for the Amiga enthusiast. Robo City News provides more than just information about the Amiga computer. It keeps you up to date on what is happening in the Amiga universe. It is an enthusiast's expedition into the unknown and unexplored parts of the Amiga space/time matrix.

To sign up, send us your name and address along with a check or money order. And plan on a long trip.

Twelve issues is \$24.00 US; \$30.00 Canada; \$36.00 Foreign. For first class mail add \$12.00. Mail with your name and address to:

Robo City News

c/o Quatre, 1475 S. Bascom Avenue, Ste. 204A, Campbell, CA 95008

-- DEALERS --



\$ells!

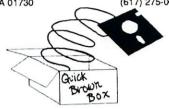
call about our new, improved dealer program! (319) 338-0703 for details!

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP. MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

1. Title of the Publication: INFO. 1A. Publication no. 002-496. 2. Date of filing: Sept. 30, 1988. 3. Frequency of issue: bi-monthly. 3A. No. of issues published annually: 6. 3B. Annual subscription price: \$20.00. 4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, Johnson County, IA 52245. 5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, Johnson County, IA 52245. 6. Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher, Benn Dunnington, 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245; Editor, Benn Dunnington, 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245; Managing Editor, Benn Dunnington, 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245. 7. Owner: Benn Dunnington, 123 N. Linn Street, Suite 2A, Iowa City, IA 52245. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None. 9. for completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable. 10. Extent and nature of circulation: (X) Average no. of copies each issue during preceding 12 months; (Y) Actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to the filing date; A. Total no. of copies: (X) 110,000 (Y) 104,000. B. Paid circulation: 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: (X) 36,740 (Y) 34,889. 2. Mail subscription: (X) 8,468 (Y) 10,975. C. Total paid circulation: (X) 45,208 (Y) 45,864. D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies: (X) 250 (Y) 250. E. Total distribution: (X) 45,458 (Y) 46,114. F. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: (X) 2,000 (Y) 2,195. 2. Return from news agents: (X)62,542 (Y)55,691. G. Total: (X) 110,000 (Y) 104,000.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL THE CONVENIENCE OF A CARTRIDGE! THE FLEXIBILITY OF A DISK!

THE QUICK BROWN BOX stores up to 30 of your favorite programs - Basic & ML, Games & Utilities, Word Processors & Terminals -READY TO RUN AT THE TOUCH OF A KEY - HUNDREDS OF TIMES FASTER THAN DISK - Modify the contents instantly. Replace obsolete programs, not your cartridge. Use as a permanent RAM DISK, a protected work area, an autoboot utility. C-64 or C-128 mode. Loader Utilities included. Price: 16K \$69 32K \$99 64K \$129 (Plus \$3 S/H; MA res add 5%) Brown Boxes, Inc. 26 Concord Road, Bedford,



THE QUICK BROWN BOX **BATTERY BACKED RAM**



Schedule Assistant

AMIGA™ computer

Voice and Sound Reminders -

Create your own or use NAG PLUS library.

Perpetual Calendar -Enter 99 events per day.

Auto Dialer -Connects YOU, not your modem.

AREXX Port -Commands any timed event or action.

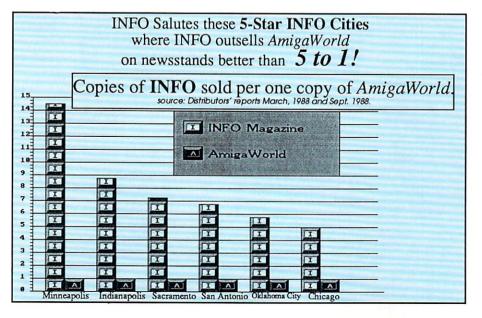
Notepad -Click on any word to open text editor.

Print -One click prints any event or appointment list.

Suggested Retail \$79.95. Ask your dealer or contact:

Gramma For Your Own Good (206) 363-6417

17730 15th Avenue N.E. Suite 223 Seattle, Washington 98155







51 Norwich NewLondon TPKE Quaker Hill, CT 06375

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Authorized Commodore Amiga Repair Center

If you are serious about using or programming your C-128, you need this publication!" INFO #17, pg 22





What you get with the OverDrive are choices and performance. The performance is guaranteed by a Motorola 68440 two-channel DMA (Direct Memory Access) chip. When measured with an oscilloscope, we transfer data across the bus at burst speeds of 875K per second and sustained rates of 550K per second—Real transfer rates... not timed by public domain software. Choices? Mount a 3.5" drive on the card, a 3.5" or 5.25" drive in the drive bay, or an external drive or some combination of up to 7 drives. Choose your own drive, not just what we offer. Use ST 506 drives with Adaptec controller cards. Use removable media drives like the Konica 10 megabyte floppy. We even let you turn DMA off through software (although we haven't figured out why you would want to). Our installation software is so simple it's almost automatic, but you can customize it to suit yourself. (One last thing—we **DON'T** mount our drive directly on the card—give us a call to find out why!)



for your A500 combines speed, features (including optional RAM) and dependability at an affordable price. Connect from 1 to 7 drives with inexpensive ribbon cables. Add your own hard drives and enclosures or ask about ours. Each Synergy 500 comes with all software necessary, including our own backup utility that backs up your drive in standard Amiga DOS format. An optional RAM board allows an additional memory expansion from .5 to 8 MB. Housed in an injection molded case, a power-on LED and drive access LED allow you to place the drive anywhere since it is not necessary that it be visible

during operation. Fast? The Synergy 500 is faster than some controllers advertising "DMA speed." Compare us to anyone... you won't be disappointed.

The Synergy 2000 is a "hardcard" version of the Synergy 500 for use with your

A2000. Mount a drive on the card, in the drive bays, or externally.

Synergy 500 \$249.95
2 MB RAM Board 6 Call
8 MB RAM Board Call

\$169.95

Synergy 2000

In France call: MAD at 48.78.11.65

Call for drive availability and pricing. All products carry a one-year limited warranty unless otherwise noted.
Call our customer support hotline at (408) 226-3649, from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. PST, Monday-Friday. A BBS is available at all other hours.

is a Two-slot expansion chassis with pass-thru for the A500 that uses cards designed for the A2000. An optional 3.5" floppy may be added and is more convenient than **any** other floppy available. The SubSystem connects to the 86-pin bus on the left side and is fully compatible with the A501 expansion module. The SubSystem 500 does **not** use power from your A500.



Synergy 500™

The Synergy 500 autoboot drive controller



BEST PRICE... BEST SERVICE

SUPRA 2400 MODEM Supra Modem 2400

\$139.95

HAYES COMPATIBLE 300/1200/2400 BAUD

SEE OUR AD IN COMPUTER SHOPPER

Need to buy a gift for a computer lover? How about giving a Computer Mart Gift Certificate. Call for details.

If you don't see an item listed, call anyway, we carry loads of software and hardware for all Amigas.

GVP

HARDCARDS
20 MEG \$575
45 MEG \$816
New High Speed
A2000 HardCards
40 MEG 19ms \$864
80 MEG 19ms \$1255

SOFTWARE

AAARGH ALIEN FIRES	21.00
ALT. REALITY: THE CITY	25.00
AMEGAS	25.00
ANIMATE 3D	95.00
ANIM. APPRENTICE	187.00
AREXX	30.00
ARKANOID AUTO DUEL	25.00 34.00
AWE. ARCADE PAK VOL.1	
BARD'S TALE II	37.00
BATTLE CHESS	30.00
BBS PC V4.2	92.00
BLITZ. ON THE ARDENNE BREACH	37.00
CALLIGRAPHER	28.00 72.00
CAPONE	35.00
CAPTAIN BLOOD	31.00
CARRIER COMMAND	28.00
COMICSETTER	66.00
CRITICS CHOICE	150.00
DARK CASTLES DEL. MUSIC 2.0	28.00
DEL. PAINT II	69.00 86.00
DEL. PHOTO LAB	98.00
DEL. PRODUCTIONS	138.00
DIGI PAINT	41.00
DIGI-PAINT HELP	22.00
DIRECTOR	44.00
DISK MASTER	48.00
DISK MECHANIC DOUGS MATH AQUARIUM	55.00 51.00
DR. T'S COPYIST PRO.	147.00
DR. T'S COPYIST PRO. DR. T'S KCS	162.00
DRAGON'S LAIR	39.00
DUNGEON MASTER	24.00
DYNAMIC DRUMS DYNAMIC STUDIO	51.00
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	138.00
EMERALD MINES II	35.00 CALL
EMPIRE	35.00
EXCELLENCE	174.00
EXPRESS PAINT	66.00
FA INTERCEPTOR	35.00
FAERY TALE ADVENTURE SCENERY DISKS	
FALCON	18.00
FOURTH AND INCHES	30.00
GETTISBURG	42.00
GOMF 3.0	24.00
GAUNTLET	29.00
HEROES OF THE LANCE	26.00
HOLE-IN-ONE MIN. GOLF HOLLYWOOD POKER	22.00
INDOOR SPORTS	22.00 35.00
INOVATOOLS #1	55.00
INTROCAD	51.00
JET	36.00
LAND OF LEGENDS	35.00
LINKWORD LANGUAGES	19.00
MAVIS BEACON MAXIPLAN PLUS	35.00 126.00
MENACE	28.00
METACOMCO PASCAL 2.0	81.00
MODELER 3D	93.00
MONEY MENTOR	61.00
MOVIESETTER	63.00
MUSIC X OBLITERATOR	175.00
OBLITERATOR	28.00

800-443-8236 24 Hour Order Line



California Access

\$159.95
Low power, Low profile, Low price

Low power, Low profile, Low price High Quality 3.5" External Drive A500 A2000 A1000

	2000
ONLINE	45.0
OUTRUN	29.00
PAGEFLIPPER + F/X	94.0
PALADIN	28.0
PERFECT SCORE	55.00
PHANTASIE III	28.00
PHOTON CELL ANIMATOR	
PHOTON PAINT	66.00
PHOTON PT. SURF. DISK	
PIXMATE	44.00
PLANETARIUM	48.00
PLUTOS	21.00
P.O.W.	28.00
POWER WINDOWS 2.5	62.00
PRO BOARD	355.00
PRO NET	355.00
PRO VIDEO PLUS	179.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE	240.00
PROJECT D	32.00
PROWRITE 2.0	78.00
PUB. PARTNER PRO	138.00
Q-BALL	21.00
QUARTERBACK	48.00
QUESTRON II	32.00
RAW COPY	36.00
REEL FISHIN'	32.00
ROCKET RANGER	35.00
ROGER RABBIT	27.00
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER	28.00
SCULPT 4D	419.00
SKY CHASE	27.00
SWORD OF SODAN	30.00
STARGLIDER II	28.00
STELLAR CONFLICT	28.00
STRIP POKER	28.00
SUPERBASE	95.00
SUPERBASE PRO	207.00
SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKEY	
SYNTHIA	69.00
TERRORPODS	28.00
TEST DRIVE	33.00
THE ACCOUNTANT	190.00
THE THREE STOOGES	35.00
THE WORKS	126.00
TURBO SILVER	115.00
TV *SHOW	63.00
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	29.00
TV *TEXT	63.00
TXED PLUS	51.00
ULTIMA IV	41.00
UNINVITED	35.00
UMS	29.00
VAMPIRE'S EMPIRE	28.00
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D	130.00

VIDEO TITLER	88.00
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	127.00
VIP VIRUS PROTECTION	30.00
VYPER	22.00
WARLOCK	21.00
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKE	Y 30.00
WORDPERFECT	145.00
WORKBENCH V1.3	21.00
WORLD CLASS L. BOARD	28.00
WSHELL	30.00
ZOETROPE	84.00
ZOOM	18.00

HARDWARE

AIR DRIVE EXTERNAL	159.95
AIR DRIVE INTERNAL	139.95
	147.00
AMIGEN GENLOCK APRODRAW 12 X 12	480.00
AVATEX 1200 E	85.00
AVATEX 1200 E CAL. ACCESS CA-880	159.95
CM HARD DRIVES	CALL
CVIEW	35.00
DIGI VIEW ADAPTER	19.00
DIGI-DROID	62.00
DIGI-VIEW 3.0	139.00
DIGI-VIEW GOLD	139.00
EPYX 500 XJ JOYSTICK	14.00
ERGOSTICK JOYSTICK	18.00
EXTEC-3 HARD DR. CASE	125.00
FLICKER FIXER	510.00
FUTURE SOUND	136.00
GVP A500 HD/RAM 20M	764.00
GVP SCSI/RAM 0K 1M	294.00
GVP SCSI/RAM 0K 2M	324.00
OVERDRIVE SCSI	199.00
PACIFIC PER. 30 MEG	699.00
PACIFIC PER. 50 MEG	799.00
PERFECT SOUND	66.00
PRO GEN GENLOCK	384.00
PROCESSOR ACC.	149.00
SPIRIT INBOARD 0K	216.00
PERFECT SOUND PRO GEN GENLOCK PROCESSOR ACC. SPIRIT INBOARD 0K STARBOARD 0K 1M STARBOARD 0K 2M	260.00
STAR. MULTI-FUNCTION	75.00
STAR. UPPER DECK 0K	
STARDRIVE SCSI CARD	102.00
SUBSYSTEM 500	195.00
SUPER GEN GENLOCK	699.00
SUPRA 2400 MODEM	139.95
TIMESAVER	55.00
TOOLBOX 2 SLOT EXP.	.214.00
WV-1410 W/lens & Cable	238.00

COMPUTER MART

105 Lynn St. Nacogdoches, TX 75961

INFORMATION & PRICING 409-560-2826 SHIFPING INFO: Software rates are \$1,90/item (Max 6.00) UPS Ground or \$3.50/item (Max 12.00) UPS 2nd Day Air. Call for Hardware shipping info. REFUND & RETURN POLICY: Defective merchandise under warranty will be repaired or replaced. Returned product must be in original packaging. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. We make no guarantees for product performance. Money back guarantees must be handled directly with the manufacturer. All returns must have an RA #. Call 409-560-2826 for an RA. Returned products are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

INFO UNCLASSIFIEDS

INFO UNCLASSIFIEDS

\$2.00 per word

Send with check or money order to:

INFO Unclassifieds

123 N. Linn St., Suite 2A

Iowa City, IA 52245

Ads received with payment by

March 14, 1989 will appear in
issue #26 (on sale April 26, 1989).

GODZILLA LIVES!! The SFX Sound Expander, Full-sized Keyboard, and Composer / Editor for Commodore 64/128 Musicians still available at \$200. Gets Yours At: Fearn & Music, 519 West Taylor Street #114, Santa Maria, CA 93454. Information (800) 447-3434, California (805) 925-6682.

FRACTALWEAR! FRACTALS, the place where art, computers, and mathematics meet, now available as wearable art! "Fractal Planet": Mandelbrot sets mapped onto planetary surfaces, screened in gorgeous full color (along with the algorithm used) on heavyweight 100% cotton black T-SHIRTS. S, M, L, or XL, just \$15 from CyberGrafix, 159 South Mountain Rd., New City, NY 10956.

FIRST CLASS PD for 64/128 and Amiga. Full disk \$2.00 each! From the best user groups, USA and Europe. P.E., PO Box 2872, Cookville, TN 38502.

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! Supra 2400 Modem \$136, Hard Card adapters from \$149, Uni-Drive \$159, Inboard 1000 0K \$214, 2-slot Expansion Chassis \$159, Magni Genlock \$1599 w/controller, X-Specs 3D Glasses \$92, Impact 2000 SCSI/RAM 0K-2MB \$299, and much more! For questions or prices call 805-682-8330. Orders ONLY call 1-800-999-9670. Hours 1:00pm-7:00pm M-F, PST.

FINGER FUN. E-Z children's keyboard songs, e-z notes, instructions, by piano teacher. Print w/GEOS. \$12 disk. Bryne Music Co., 627 Taylor, #15, San Francisco, CA 94102.

NEWTEK WANTS YOU!....if you are an assembly language programmer with 68000 experience and are interested in a key programming position with the fastest growing Amiga company. Hackers from 8 to 80 should contact Marla Svoboda at 913-354-1146 or write to Marla at 115 West Crane Street, Topeka, KS 66603.

COMPACT YOUR SOFTWARE..The Megacruncher compacts most executable Amiga files with substantial reductions. Approx 50% reduction on tests done. Will crunch from 2 min. to over 6 hours depending on results wanted! Send \$25.00 (U.S.) To Llewellyn Technologies, 60 Brookhaven Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9357. N.Y. residents add 7.5% sales tax. Send SASE for further information.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS and other Public Domain software for the C-64 and C-128. \$3/disk. 3 1/2 Pin Feed Disk Labels \$4.50/100, \$30/1000. FREE Catalog. Visa/MC. BRE Software, 352 W. Bedford, Suite 104-I, Fresno, CA 93711. (800) 622-7942, (209) 432-2159 in CA.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOLUTIONS. Call 800-634-5546 for FREE CATALOG!

AMIGOS: CONSULT SIGMUND. Weizenbaum's "DOCTOR" modernized by psychiatrist. Plus original personality assessor, divertissements. 512K. Only \$24.50. In_Key Software-I, P.O. Box 4758, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 333-38.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE! 64-128-CP/M-GEOS (games, utilities, music, educational, etc.) Write for FREE Newsletter, or send \$2 for a catalog, \$3 for catalog and demo disk. Software Supplement, Box 360896, Milpitas, CA 95035.

POWERFUL AND EASY! E-Z checking/E-Z Database program. Daily reminder, search/edit, unlimited records, pulldown menus, sorts, multitasking, time/data displayed, client-tracking, printouts, mail labels SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Send \$10.00 for all! HOMESOFT-WARE, 228 S.E. 27th, Moore, OK 73168.

COMPUTER REPAIR, FAST turnaround, C64 \$45.00, 1541 \$69.00. \$Call Amiga, C128, 1571, msd monitors, printers, etc. Includes all parts and labour! T.C. Service, Hwy 36W, P.O. Box 1224, Hartselle, AL 35640. (205) 773-1322. Commodore Authorized Service Center.

INFO BACK ISSUES NOW ON MICROFICHE!

All issues available, 1 thru 25, plus one fiche with the first three editions of the Cyborg Gazzette (the newsletter that Benn wrote before publishing INFO #1). All issues \$5.50 each. Call 319-338-0703.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

- 79 Abby's Discount Software
- 13 Absolute Entertainment
- 7 Antic Publishing
- 75 AROCK, Inc.
- 81 Brown Boxes
- 80 Cardinal Software
- 69 Central Coast Software
- 76 Comp-U-Save
- 77 Computermate
- 83 Computer Mart
- 42 Creative Computers
- 43 Creative Computers
- 80 Creative Micro Designs
- 77 Eagle Tree
- 78 Free Spirit Software
- 77 Fuller Computers
- 81 Gramma's Software
- 75 Iconoclassic
- 31 Impulse, Inc.
- 74 Intercomputing, Inc.
- 70 INFO Back Issues
- 78 JLB Interprises
- C2 Joker Software, Intl.
- 78 Memory Location
- 1 MicroDeal, Inc.
- 78 Microsmiths
- 5 Mindscape, Inc.
- 9 Mindware Intl.
- C3 MicroIllusions, Inc.
- C4 NewTek, Inc.
- 81 One Byte
- 11 Origin, Inc.
- 82 Pacific Peripherals
- 79 Pixelations
- 79 R & DL Productions
- 80 Robo City News
- 2 Sir-Tech Software
- 71 Software Support Intl.
- 72 Software Support Intl.
- 73 Software Support Intl.
- 76 Superior Business Center
- 81 Twin Cities 128

SUBSCRIPTIONS NEW	1 12 19	13 20 UBSO	3 14 21	6 15 22	16 23	10 17 24	11 18
Card # or payment MU accompany order. We do n	JST not bill.		T	OTAI	\$		

ADDRESS _____

I'll use my VISA Mastercard

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

card # expiration date signature



With your paid subscription or renewal to INFO Magazine. While supplies last.

NOW ORDER BY
PHONE! with
VISA or MASTERCARD
CALL (319) 338-0703

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 171 IOWA CITY, IA.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INFO MAGAZINE P.O. BOX 2300 IOWA CITY, IA 52244-9941 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE





YOU NEVER KNEW YOUR AMIGA COULD BE THIS GOOD!

WITH THE MOST OUTSTANDING PAINT FEATURES, SOPHISTICATED OPERATIONS AND SPECIAL EFFECTS ONLY BEFORE AVAILABLE ON DEDICATED GRAPHIC WORKSTATIONS, PHOTON PAINT 2.0'S POWER IS LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION!

Just look at some of Photon Paint 2.0's features: • Contour Mapping • Light Source Specification and Shadowing • More Sophisticated Brush Operations • Stretch Option

- 4,096 Color Palette Page Flipper
- Magnification
 Rub-through
 Pantograph
 Blending
 Full Manipulation of Color Values
 Colorization
 Air Brush
- Stencil
 Fill Polygon
 RGB and HSV
- And Photon Paint is fully compatible with the Photon Video Series and most third



2.0 UPGRADE for information call:

pleson y

party art and animation systems!

This is what the critics said about Photon Paint 1.0 (wait until they try 2.0!):

"Photon Paint is an essential part of the ideal Amiga graphics studio." Roger Goode, Amiga World

"...the cutting edge of paint program technology and a step into the future for Amiga graphics." Louis Markoya, Amiga Transactor "...this program is dynamite and is a must have for every graphics affecianado." Mark Smith, The Amiga Sentry

"Photon Paint is without a doubt the most complete painting program available for the Amiga..." Lewis Tilley, Your Amiga

Photon Paint is a trademark of Microillusions Amiga and Commodore are trademarks of Commodore International, Inc.

17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344 Inside CA 818/360-3715 • Outside CA 800/522-2041 FAX 818/360-1464





2.





3. Simply the Best.

The all new Digi-View Gold is the best video digitizer for the Amiga. Period. Nothing else even comes close. Why? The secret is that Digi-View Gold captures 2.1 million colors in memory, giving you an incredible 100,000 apparent colors on screen simultaneously.

And it's easy to use. Just focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant color and clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

Digi-View Gold is designed specifically for the Amiga 500 and 2000, and plugs directly into the parallel port. Digi-View Gold's powerful image capture and manipulation software (version 3.0) now has complete control of color and sharpness, full overscan, extra halfbrite, and a special line art mode for desktop publishing.

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Video camera required; not included. NewTek sells a video camera, copy stand, and the Digi-Droid automated filter wheel for Digi-View Gold. If your local retailer doesn't carry these products, call us at 913-354-1146. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Be seeing you!

Only Digi-View Gold:

- Can digitize in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x200 up to 768x480 (full hi-res overscan)
- Uses 2 to 4096 colors (including extra halfbrite)
- Uses exclusive Enhanced HAM for super fine detail
- Is 100% IFF compatible and works with any graphics software
- Can digitize 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colors) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colors on screen simultaneously
- Has powerful Image processing controls for complete IFF picture manipulation

If you want the highest quality graphics for your Amiga, as easy as 1, 2, 3; then you need the new version of the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only \$199.95

Digi-View Gold is available now at your local Amiga dealer.

Or call 1-800-843-8934

